

## DYNAMIC

## C(EN EN:

## CONTENT:

About company ..... 2
Economy, energy saving and safety ..... 3
TERMO DYNAMIC types ..... 4
Construction, running and warranty conditions ..... 5
GRILLS
Grills ..... 6
CROSS-FIOW FAN CONVECTION $24 V$
Convector with fans 24V DC ..... 8
Designing of 24 V DC ..... 9
FCT 24V DC floor convector regulation ..... 10
Accessories for 24 V DC convectors ..... 11
FCT20-09 ..... 12
FCT40-09 ..... 13
FCT20-1 ..... 14
FCT40-11 ..... 15
HEATING/COOLING CONVECTORS 24V DC
Heating/cooling convectors 24V DC ..... 16
Designing of FCC 24V DC ..... 17
Regulation of FCC 24V DC ..... 18
Accessories for FCC 24V DC ..... 19
FCC2A-13 24V DC ..... 20
FCC4A-13 24V DC ..... 22
CROSS-FLOW FAN CONVECTION $230 V$
Convectors with fans 230V AC ..... 24
Designing of 230V AC ..... 25
Regulation of 230V AC ..... 26
Accessories for 230 V AC convectors ..... 27
FCT20-08 ..... 29
FCT20-09 ..... 30
FCT40-09 ..... 31
FCT20-1 ..... 32
FCT40-11 ..... 33
HEATING/COOLING CONVECTORS 230V AC
Heating/cooling convectors 230V AC ..... 34
Designing of FCC 230V AC ..... 35
Regulation of FCC FCC 230 V AC ..... 36
Accessories for FCC 230V AC ..... 37
FCC2A-13 230V AC ..... 38
FCC4A-13 230V AC ..... 40
NATURAL CONVECTION
Convectors with natural convection. ..... 42
Designing ..... 43
FCK convector regulation ..... 44
Accessories for FCK convectors ..... 45
FCK20-09, FCK40-09, FCK80-09 ..... 46
FCK20-11, FCK40-11, FCK80-11 ..... 48
FCK20-14, FCK40-14, FCK80-14 ..... 50
Atypical convectors ..... 52
Ordering form ..... 53


Floor convectors
represent a top quality mark based on innovation and technological progress. New trends and technologies are followed by professional team and implemented then into new products.

## 24 V DC

Termo Dynamic is a new series of floor convectors, focused on electric power saving, intelligent control and operating safety. The economy is defined by inquiries of highly developed countries inclusively the EU markets.

Convectors equipped with FCT, FCC fans work with safe direct-current voltage of $24 V$ DC. Built-in fans characterized of low electric power consumption (in watt order) are provided with regulation units evaluating the values and reacting to the room environs. Revs correction, frost protection, window sensors and other algorithms take care for protection of user's regulation system against undesirable heat leakage or local piping freeze; the heating output has been adapted to ambient conditions. The automated mode enables comfortable operation all the year round.

Floor convector control:

- room thermostat
- in convector installed regulator

THERMOSTAT is a "brain" of the whole system controlling its performance, enabling continuous revs adjustment, moderate heating, automated and antifreeze modes. It is able to differentiate between requirements for heating and cooling either. It can be used for working in double-tube as well as in four-tube heating systems.

REGULATOR is an independent element ensuring the right fan running and by means of sensors regulating the output values for the convec-
tor to work independently and to prevent heat leakage or exchanger damage.

COMMUNICATION with floor convector follows by a data flow - CIB protocol. The convector may be integrated in Building Management Systems (BMS - Tecomat Foxtrot, Lon Works, EIB and the like).

24 V DC FANS with electric commutation (EC-Technology), smooth revs regulation and efficiency of over $90 \%$ have almost double lifetime in comparison with usual AC-engines. The continuous revs regulation of 24 V DC engines used with FCT convectors follows by 0.10 V input (eventually by PWM-signal).


## 230 V AC, 50 HZ

Convectors with 230 V AC regulation are a favourite alternative of convectors with 24 V DC voltage. It is rated among demanded products in the heating field due to simple installation and wide offer of thermostats.


## TERMO DYNAMIC TYPES

## FCT FLOOR CONVECTOR WITH FAN

24V DC FLOOR CONVECTORS, DIRECT-CURRENT VOLTAGE


230V AC FLOOR CONVECTORS, ALTERNATING-CURRENT VOLTAGE


FCK FLOOR CONVECTOR WITH NATURAL CONVECTION


## STAINLESS TROUGH

is made of stainless steel DIN 1,4301 (17240), wall thickness 0.8 mm , inner surface treatment by spray painting is also available. The trough containing all the convector functional elements is provided with openings for water inlet/outlet and for electric cables connection (FCT, FCC types). A solid peripheral aluminium frame holds a upper grill. The construction stiffened with inner ribs contains levelling screws for height adjusting within the installation.

## AL-CU HEAT EXCHANGER

Aluminium lamellas are firmly pressed on a copper tube through which the heat carrier circulates. The air flowing between lamellas distributes the collected heat to the room. The exchanger is provided with an air release valve and connection female thread G1/2"

## UPPER GRILL

is a final visual element of the installed floor convector. The client may have a grid flooring, the long ribs of which follow the window line (material: aluminium, wood, stainless steel) or the client may choose a grill with short perpendicular ribs (material: aluminium). Convectors installed in floating floors can be decked with finishing cover ledges.

TANGENTIAL FANS
Tangential fans obtain forced air circulation reflected in more effective use of exchanger heating capacity in comparison with natural air circulation (FCT, FCC types). Shields covering the rotating parts of engine prevent accidents, injuries and fan damages. The integrated regulator enables comfortable regulation of the floor convector heating capacity.

## REGULATION

A regulator placed in the convector controls the fan revs and flow rate of the heating medium through exchanger. The regulator follows instructions by wall thermostat installed in the room. The Dynamic series enables regulation of floor convectors working under the voltage of 24 V DC or 230 V AC.


## RUNNING CONDITIONS

- Warm-water heating system with forced circulation
- Heat medium operating temperature, max. $110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
- Heat medium operating overpressure, max. 1 MPa
- Electric parts IP 20, operating voltage 24 V DC/230V AC, dry environs
- The convector is construed for ambient temperature between +2 and $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and relative moisture of 20-70 \%


## WARRANTY CONDITIONS I Extract

The Seller's warranty covers joint tightness, surface treatment, proclaimed values of heating capacity and loss in pressure relating to heating bodies professionally installed in a closed and sealed system in accordance with applicable standards and decrees, this all under the aspect that the used medium must only serve as the heat carrier. Other usage is excluded.

Electric heating bodies shall be professionally installed in accordance with the applicable standards. FCT, FCC floor convectors with fans, IP $20-$ dry environs.

## PERIODS OF RISK

The period of risk is 5 years for joint tightness, 10 years for exchanger and 2 years for electro-installation and stainless steel trough.

Convector becomes a functional design element of the interior by correct choose of upper grill suitable material and colour. The grill is fit in a massive aluminium peripheral frame creating an optical boundary between the floor and convector.

## ALUMINIUM GRILLS

## ROLL-UP GRILLS

The spacing between spring loaded transverse lamellas of aluminium alloy is delimitated by residual rollers made of cured plastic. The lamellas have anodized and tinted surface. Any RAL shade may be reached by powder colour coating.


| R1-1 |
| :---: |
| Al-roll grill, natural |
| Al-frame, natural |



R2-1
Al-roll grill, bronze
Al-frame, bronze


R3-1
Al-roll grill, black (coloured) Al-frame black (coloured)

Grill supply is included in price, RAL shades to order.
LINEAR GRILLS
Lengthwise perforated aluminium lamellas are linked by carrying steel bar. Residual rollers of cured plastic delimitate the spacing.

Linear Al-grill, natural
inear Al-gril, natura
Al-frame, natural

R2-2

Linear Al- grill, black (coloured) Al-frame black (coloured)

Grill supply is included in price, RAL shades to order.

## WOODEN GRILLS

## ROLL-UP GRILLS

The spacing between spring loaded oak or beech lamellas is delimitated by residual rollers made of cured plastic. The surface is raw or stained.


Grill supply is included in price.

## STAINLESS STEEL GRILL

TRANSVERSE GRILL
Stainless steel rectangular profiles are linked by steel drawbars. The spacing of lamellas is delimitated by residual metal rollers. A fix non-rolling grill.


A grill available to order, calculation as per the convector type.

## FINISHING COVER LEDGE

Because of modified grill width of convector, the option is to be specified when ordering the heating body. The top edge of convector frame may not protrude from the final floor level.

- for installation in wooden and floating floors to cover the dilatation joints
- variants available: Al natural, Al bronze (anodized aluminium) or coated with powder colour acc. to RAL Chart
- covers dilatation joints up to 10 mm
- profile $20 \times 20 \times 1.5 \mathrm{~mm}$
- ledge is a part of convector package
- installation after the finished convector mounting
- marking D instead of $R$ in the code, colour matching with surface treatment of the frame (D1-1, D2-1,D3-1, D2-1, D2-2, D3-2, D6-1, D6-2, D6-3, D6-4, D5-1)

DETAIL:


Grill cross section



Non standard frame



Samples of floor convector coding:
FCT40-11120-NR110 - convector with Al-frame and grill
FCT40-11120-ND1 10 - convector with Al-frame, modified grill and cover ledge
Ordering, see the page 53

Floor convector equipped with tangential fans is characterized of high heating capacity surpassing the same of convector with natural convection. By using of quiet tangential fans and in connection with intelligent regulation, the convector became a full-bodied heating element for utilization in modern buildings.
Convector is fitted with Al-Cu lamellar exchanger through which heating medium is flowing. Lengthwise placed tangential fans guarantee a balanced exchanger covering and subsequently an optimized heat distribution to the room.

- High heating output
- Energy saving fans
- 24V DC
- Continuous revs regulation

TYPES WITH 24V DC TECHNOLOGY:
FCT20-09 ( $270 \times 90 \times 800-4800 \mathrm{~mm}$ )
FCT40-09 ( $320 \times 90 \times 800-4800 \mathrm{~mm}$ )
FCT20-1 $1(270 \times 115 \times 800-4800 \mathrm{~mm})$
FCT40-11 $(320 \times 115 \times 800-4800 \mathrm{~mm})$

## 24V DC FANS

The installed modern fans with EC engines work under the operating voltage of $\mathbf{2 4} \mathrm{V}$ DC. The continuous engine revs regulation 0-10V enables accurate control of floor convector output. Power consumption of a fan is specified in watt units. Only one thermostat and one regulator is sufficient for all convectors installed in a standard room.

## TABLE OF CONVECTOR ELECTRIC POWER INPUTS

- Convectors are equipped with continuously speed regulated 24 V DC fans
- Recommended FCT floor convectors regulation is in the range of 0-4V
- The table below shows power take-off relating to fans performance within the standard speed gears of 1,2,3
- The highest possible power input of fans (control voltage of 10 V ) is specified for complete utilization of the available regulation levels

Table of fans electric power input (FCT types)

| TYPE | Speed | FCT convector length [mm] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 800 | 1200 | 1600 | 2000 | 2400 | 2800 | 3200 | 3600 | 4000 | 4400 | 4800 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { FCT20-09 } \\ & \text { FCT40-09 } \end{aligned}$ | 1 | 2W | 2W | 2W | 4W | 4W | 5 W | 5W | 6W | 7W | 7W | 9W |
|  | 2 | 2W | 2W | 3W | 4W | 5W | 6W | 7W | 7W | 9W | 9W | 11 W |
|  | 3 | 3W | 4W | 4W | 7W | 8W | 10W | 11 W | 11 W | 14W | 15W | 17W |
|  | max.* | 18W | 18W | 18W | 36W | 36W | 54W | 54W | 54W | 72W | 72W | 90W |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { FCT20-11 } \\ & \text { FCT40-11 } \end{aligned}$ | 1 | 2W | 2W | 3W | 3W | 5W | 5W | 6W | 6W | 8W | 8W | 9W |
|  | 2 | 2W | 2W | 4W | 4W | 6W | 6W | 8W | 8W | 10W | 10W | 12W |
|  | 3 | 4W | 4W | 7W | 7W | 10W | 10W | 13W | 13W | 16W | 16W | 19W |
|  | max.* | 20W | 20W | 40W | 40W | 60W | 60W | 80W | 80W | 100W | 100W | 120W |

* revs max. are not regulated for the case of installation SR201.

Note: add accessories to the convector output - thermo-electric drive 6.5 VA - at switching-on (operation power input 2.5 W )

- SR201 2.5 W speed controller


## RECOMMENDED STANDARD INSTALLING IN FLOOR

- Convector installation with exchanger towards window
- ideal position 100-200 mm distance from window
- fan draws in the room air
- the air is warmed up by flowing through exchanger
- hot air is mixed with cold air flowing off the window surface
- air circulation: warms up the room air screens the window surface secondary demisters the window surface



## CONVECTOR CONNECTIONTO THE HEATING SYSTEM

Floor convector is fitted with openings for connection to the heating system. There are three connection possibilities, from the room, side or window wall.


# DESIGNING OF 24V DC 

HEATING OUTPUT RECALCULATION FOR ANOTHER TEMPERATURE GRADIENT
Convector heating output reckoning follows by recalculation of the standardized output Qn 75/65/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

$$
Q=Q n * \Psi *\left(\frac{\Delta T}{50}\right)^{m}[\mathrm{~W}] ; \text { where } \Delta T=\left(\frac{T 1+T 2}{2}\right)-T i\left[{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]
$$

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
m=1,083 \text { pro FCT20-09 } & m=1,100 \text { pro FCT20-11 } \\
m=1,012 \text { pro FCT40-09 } & m=1,040 \text { pro FCT40-11 }
\end{array}
$$

Qn [W] heating output for temperature gradient

$$
\mathrm{T} / / \mathrm{T} 2 / \mathrm{Ti}=75 / 65 / 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}
$$

$\psi \quad[-] \quad$ mass rate of flow coefficient (for current flow rate $\psi=1$ )
T1 [ $\left.{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ input water temperature
T2 [ $\left.{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ output water temperature
$\mathrm{Ti} \quad\left[{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ temperature in the room
m [-] temperature exponent
QUICK CONVERSION TO TI=22 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ A $\mathrm{T}=15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ FOR ORIENTATION

- If you want to learn convector output for the room temperature of $22^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ or for a corridor temperature of $15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
- multiply heating output of the chosen convector by the " $k$ " coefficient

For $\mathrm{T}=22^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{k}=0.95$
E.g.: $Q\left[55 / 45 / 22^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]=0.95^{*} \mathrm{Q}\left[55 / 45 / 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$
for $\mathrm{T}=15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{k}=1.12$
E.g.: $Q\left[75 / 65 / 15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]=1.12^{*} \mathrm{Qn}\left[75 / 65 / 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$

HEATING WATER FLOW RATE THROUGH EXCHANGER
$M=0,86 \mathrm{Q} /(\mathrm{T} 1-\mathrm{T} 2)[\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{h}]$
$M \quad[\mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{h}]$ mass rate of flow, heating water flowing through exchanger
Q [W] convector heating output
T1-T2 [ $\left.{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$
0.86 [-] difference between input and output temperature invariable for recalculation of units

## CONVECTOR DIMENSIONING BASED ON ACOUSTIC PARAMETERS

- Convector heating output must cover thermal loss in the room and observe the acoustic parameters
- Permissible noisiness levels are determined by national legislation
- Different values of permissible noisiness levels are valid for residential houses, hospitals, offices, hotels etc.
- Heating output of convector with fan is designed for revolutions conforming with the lowest admissible acoustic pressure level in the room
- Tables of acoustic pressure $L_{p A \max }[\mathrm{~dB}(\mathrm{~A})]$ are in chapters relating to the single floor convector types
- Quoted measuring of acoustic parameters follows diagonally in the distance of 1 m above and 1 m in front of the convector
- The acoustic field may differ in dependence on:
- convector placing in the room and its appropriate installation
- the room space and segmentation (corners, partitions, ceiling)
- furnishings as absorbing elements: tables, chairs, cupboards, wardrobes, carpets etc.
- installation of more convectors in one room
- sometimes, e.g. when convector is placed in a corner, the noisiness parameters may show values increased by $3 \mathrm{~dB}(\mathrm{~A})$

EXCHANGER HYDRAULIC LOSSES

| TYPE | Length [mm] | Volume [I] | $M$ - mass rate of flow in piping (kg/h) / R - hydraulic loss in exchanger (kPa) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{M}=20$ | 40 | 60 | 80 | 100 | 120 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 |
| FCT20-09 FCT20-11 | 800 | 0,15 | 0,01 | 0,02 | 0,04 | 0,07 | 0,10 | 0,15 | 0,23 | 0,40 | 0,62 | 0,88 | 1,19 | 1,54 | 1,93 |
|  | 1200 | 0,27 | 0,01 | 0,02 | 0,06 | 0,09 | 0,14 | 0,20 | 0,30 | 0,52 | 0,81 | 1,13 | 1,52 | 1,98 | 2,46 |
|  | 1600 | 0,39 | 0,01 | 0,03 | 0,07 | 0,12 | 0,17 | 0,25 | 0,37 | 0,65 | 0,99 | 1,38 | 1,86 | 2,41 | 3,00 |
|  | 2000 | 0,52 | 0,01 | 0,03 | 0,09 | 0,14 | 0,21 | 0,30 | 0,45 | 0,77 | 1,18 | 1,63 | 2,20 | 2,84 | 3,53 |
|  | 2400 | 0,64 | 0,01 | 0,04 | 0,10 | 0,16 | 0,24 | 0,35 | 0,52 | 0,89 | 1,36 | 1,89 | 2,54 | 3,28 | 4,06 |
|  | 2800 | 0,76 | 0,01 | 0,05 | 0,11 | 0,19 | 0,28 | 0,40 | 0,59 | 1,01 | 1,55 | 2,14 | 2,87 | 3,71 | 4,59 |
|  | 3200 | 0,89 | 0,01 | 0,05 | 0,13 | 0,21 | 0,31 | 0,45 | 0,66 | 1,14 | 1,73 | 2,39 | 3,21 | 4,15 | 5,12 |
|  | 3600 | 1,01 | 0,02 | 0,06 | 0,14 | 0,23 | 0,34 | 0,50 | 0,73 | 1,26 | 1,91 | 2,64 | 3,55 | 4,58 | 5,66 |
|  | 4000 | 1,13 | 0,02 | 0,06 | 0,16 | 0,26 | 0,38 | 0,55 | 0,81 | 1,38 | 2,10 | 2,89 | 3,88 | 5,01 | 6,19 |
|  | 4400 | 1,26 | 0,02 | 0,07 | 0,17 | 0,28 | 0,41 | 0,60 | 0,88 | 1,50 | 2,28 | 3,15 | 4,22 | 5,45 | 6,72 |
|  | 4800 | 1,38 | 0,02 | 0,07 | 0,19 | 0,30 | 0,45 | 0,65 | 0,95 | 1,63 | 2,47 | 3,40 | 4,56 | 5,88 | 7,25 |
| FCT40-09 <br> FCT40-1 1 | 800 | 0,30 | 0,01 | 0,05 | 0,13 | 0,21 | 0,32 | 0,46 | 0,69 | 1,21 | 1,86 | 2,62 | 3,54 | 4,59 | 5,74 |
|  | 1200 | 0,54 | 0,01 | 0,05 | 0,13 | 0,21 | 0,32 | 0,46 | 0,69 | 1,21 | 1,86 | 2,62 | 3,54 | 4,59 | 5,74 |
|  | 1600 | 0,79 | 0,02 | 0,06 | 0,15 | 0,26 | 0,39 | 0,56 | 0,84 | 1,45 | 2,23 | 3,12 | 4,21 | 5,46 | 6,80 |
|  | 2000 | 1,03 | 0,02 | 0,07 | 0,18 | 0,31 | 0,45 | 0,66 | 0,98 | 1,70 | 2,60 | 3,63 | 4,89 | 6,33 | 7,86 |
|  | 2400 | 1,28 | 0,02 | 0,09 | 0,21 | 0,35 | 0,52 | 0,76 | 1,13 | 1,94 | 2,97 | 4,13 | 5,56 | 7,20 | 8,93 |
|  | 2800 | 1,53 | 0,03 | 0,10 | 0,24 | 0,40 | 0,59 | 0,86 | 1,27 | 2,19 | 3,34 | 4,63 | 6,23 | 8,06 | 9,99 |
|  | 3200 | 1,77 | 0,03 | 0,11 | 0,27 | 0,45 | 0,66 | 0,96 | 1,41 | 2,43 | 3,71 | 5,14 | 6,91 | 8,93 | 11,05 |
|  | 3600 | 2,02 | 0,03 | 0,12 | 0,30 | 0,49 | 0,73 | 1,06 | 1,56 | 2,68 | 4,08 | 5,64 | 7,58 | 9,80 | 12,12 |
|  | 4000 | 2,27 | 0,04 | 0,13 | 0,33 | 0,54 | 0,80 | 1,16 | 1,70 | 2,92 | 4,45 | 6,15 | 8,26 | 10,67 | 13,18 |
|  | 4400 | 2,51 | 0,04 | 0,14 | 0,36 | 0,59 | 0,86 | 1,26 | 1,85 | 3,17 | 4,82 | 6,65 | 8,93 | 11,53 | 14,25 |
|  | 4800 | 2,76 | 0,04 | 0,15 | 0,39 | 0,64 | 0,93 | 1,36 | 1,99 | 3,41 | 5,19 | 7,15 | 9,60 | 12,40 | 15,31 |

## PARAMETERS OF LOCKSHIELD VALVES

| T-turns | 0,5 | 0,75 | 1 | 1,5 | 2 | 2,5 | 3 | 3,5 | 4 | 5 | 6 | MAX |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{Kv}\left(\mathrm{m}^{3} / \mathrm{h}\right)$ - direct version | 0,3 | 0,4 | 0,55 | 0,75 | 0,91 | 1,05 | 1,25 | 1,33 | 1,4 | 1,6 | 1,7 | 1,8 |
| $\mathrm{Kv}\left(\mathrm{m}^{3} / \mathrm{h}\right)$ - corner version | 0,2 | 0,25 | 0,29 | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,69 | 0,8 | 1 | 1,2 | 1,55 | 1,9 | 2,2 |

parameters of free packed in lockshield valves

## FCT 24V DC FLOOR COVECTOR REGULATIONAG․

Regulation of floor convector with installed power saving 24V DC fans enables to utilize a modern control technology. Convector becoming a part of the heating system evaluates the situation and reacts to outer incentives. By means of very simple control and due to antifreeze protection eliminating any heat leakage, the heated room has all precon-
ditions for comfortable dwelling. The regulator power consumption is negligible. Communication between floor convector and thermostat follows by data flow based on CIB protocol. The system may be easily integrated in Foxtrot-BMS. Modifications for LonWorks, EIB, KNX and others are available to order.

## REGULATION BY MEANS OF RTM 101 THERMOSTAT AND INSTALLED SR201 REGULATOR

TEMPERATURE SETTING UP

$15-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

range for heating range for cooling

The system automatically changes between heating / cooling in dependence on ambient temperature and according to the temperature of heating medium flowing through exchanger. The medium flowing and the fans are stopped, as soon as the desired temperature in the room is reached.

## Modes:

OFF convector off
AUTO automated regulation of floor convector detecting the actual room temperature; the mode regulates continuous revs adjustment of fans, watches over the exchanger temperature, switches between heating and cooling, reacts to window sensors

TEMP moderate heating, the fans are off, only the flow rate of heating medium is active
1-5 continuous fan revs regulation according to the user's demand

## Sleep mode (

Decreases the demand for thermostat setting by $-2{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (heating) or $+2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (cooling). It is not necessary to reset the thermostat parameters for the night or for a period of absence in the house. The sleep mode is signalized by LED diode on the thermostat cover.

## Antifreeze protection

Regulator switches on a thermal actuator when the local temperature drops below $5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ around the floor convector. So, the heating medium flowing through exchanger prevents any system damage. The antifreeze protection functions within all mode options, inclusively the OFF-mode. The antifreeze protection is only available, when the heating system is supplied with heating medium.

## Window sensors

In case of installed window sensor, regulator stops the convector running during ventilation. The antifreeze protection remains active and after the window is closed, system returns to the standard mode.


For current installation, you only need 1 thermostat, 1 regulator and 1 power supply unit per a room.
In case of extended projects, where the power input of installed convectors goes beyond 100 W , an additional regulator and a stronger power supply unit is to be installed. Please contact the manufacturer.

## ACCESSORIES FOR 24V DC CONVECTORS

## RTM101

Room thermostat, heating/cooling, continuous revs regulation, sleep mode, OFF, AUTO and TEMP modes, continuous revs range 1-5

Colour:
Communication:
CIB parameters:
Dimension:
Ingress protection:
white
CIB protocol
24V DC; 2.2W
$98 \times 106 \times 34 \mathrm{~mm}$
IP30


SR201 - double pipe system regulator
CIB fan controller for double pipe, regulation modulus heating/cooling, double-tube heating system, containing exchanger temperature sensor TE10, for

Operating voltage:
Communication:
Inputs:
Outputs:

FCT convectors
24V DC
CIB protocol
$24 \mathrm{~V} D C$, control signal from bus-bar and sensors
control signals for fans, 24V DC for thermal actuators


DR60-24, DR100-24
24V DC power supply unit, placing on DIN ledge

| Input voltage: | $240 \mathrm{~V} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Output voltage: | 24 V DC |
| Final nominal output / current | DR60-2460W/2.5A |
|  | DR $100-24100 \mathrm{~W} / 4.2 \mathrm{~A}$ |



DR100-24 100W/4.2A

| Z-TS24, Z-TS24-5m, thermal actuator |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Input voltage: | 24 V DC |
| Power input when switch on: | OVA |
| Power input during operating: | 2.5 W |
| Period of switching ON/OFF: | 270 s |
| Ingress protection: | IP54 (housing) |
| Connection thread: | M30×1.5mm |
| Cable length: | Z-TS $24 \quad 3$ meters |
|  | Z-TS24-5m 5 meters |
| Max. height when opened: | 74 mm |



Z-TS24-5m 5 meters
74 mm

## TE20

External temperature sensor as „antifreeze protection"

Sensor type:
Temperature range:
Cable length:
Connection:
thermistor
from $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $90^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
5 m
by 2 cables

## Z-TD001 direct, Z-TE00 1 corner

Thermostatic valve installed on the exchanger input tube regulates the flow rate of heating medium through the heat exchanger

| Dimension: | DN15, NF norm |
| :--- | :--- |
| Connection thread: | $\mathrm{M} 30 \times 1.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Operating temperature, max. | $120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Operating pressure, max. | PN 10 |


| Valve adjusting | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | $N$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $k_{v}\left(\mathrm{~m}^{3} / \mathrm{h}\right)$ | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,31 | 0,45 | 0,69 | 0,89 |



## Z-RD002 direct, Z-RE002 corner

Lockshield valves
Dimension:
DN15, NF norm
Connection thread:
$M 30 \times 1,5 \mathrm{~mm}$
Max. working temperature: $\quad 120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Max. working overpressure: PN10

| T- turns | 0,25 | 0,5 | 1,0 | 1,5 | 2,0 | 3,0 | 4,0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{v}}\left(\mathrm{m}^{3} / \mathrm{h}\right)$ | 0,13 | 0,22 | 0,43 | 0,65 | 0,85 | 1,25 | 1,7 |




## PARAMETERS

|  | Width | 270 mm |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Convector | Height | 90 mm |
|  | Length | $800-4800 \mathrm{~mm}$ in step 400 mm |
|  | Height adjusting | $0-35 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | Stainless trough width | 250 mm |
|  | Grill type | cross / linear |
|  | Grill material | anodized aluminium, wood, stainless steel |
| Exchanger | Width | 60 mm |
|  | Height | 60 mm |
|  | Finned length | $\mathrm{L}-440 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | Heat medium connection | $2 \times \mathrm{G1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ female thread |
|  | Max. working temperature | $110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
|  | Max. working overpressure | 1 MPa |
| Fan | Rotor diameter | $\varnothing 40 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | Operating voltage | Safe voltage 24V DC |
|  | Ingress protection | IP20 |
|  | Regulation | control voltage 0-10V (regulation SR201, ...) |
| Operating conditions | Ambient temperature | +2 to $+40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
|  | Relative humidity | 20-70\% |



|  | SPEED | LENGTH [mm] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 800 | 1200 | 1600 | 2000 | 2400 | 2800 | 3200 | 3600 | 4000 | 4400 | 4800 |
| ACOUSTIC PRESSURE $L_{\text {pamax }}[\mathrm{dB}(\mathrm{A})]$ | 1 | 22 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 26 |
|  | 2 | 24 | 25 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 |
|  | 3 | 30 | 30 | 33 | 34 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 40 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { AIR } \\ & \text { VOLUME } \\ & {\left[\mathrm{m}^{3} / \mathrm{h}\right]} \end{aligned}$ | 1 | 28 | 57 | 85 | 114 | 142 | 171 | 199 | 228 | 256 | 285 | 313 |
|  | 2 | 37 | 68 | 96 | 136 | 192 | 204 | 260 | 288 | 328 | 384 | 396 |
|  | 3 | 52 | 108 | 146 | 216 | 291 | 323 | 399 | 437 | 507 | 583 | 615 |

Code example FCT20-09200-NR126 | Floor convector $\mathrm{FCT20-09} \mathrm{H}=,90 \mathrm{~mm}, \mathrm{~W}=270 \mathrm{~mm}, \mathrm{~L}=2000 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| stainless steel trough, Al natur frame, Al natur linear grill, installed |
| regulation SR201, convector 24V DC |

[^0]
## SPECIFICATIONS

- Flats, detached houses, offices, halls
- High heating output
- Forced convection by tangential fans
- Smooth running
- Dry ambience
- Safe voltage 24V DC
- Low power consumption
- Easy control

HEATING OUTPUT
$Q[W] 90 / 70 / 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| SPEED | 0 | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LENGTH [mm] | HEATING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 68 | 432 | 479 | 598 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 144 | 863 | 959 | 1196 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 221 | 1295 | $\mathbf{1 4 3 8}$ | 1795 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 298 | 1726 | 1918 | 2393 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 374 | 2590 | $\mathbf{2 8 7 7}$ | 3589 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 450 | 2658 | $\mathbf{2 9 4 5}$ | 3657 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 527 | 3453 | $\mathbf{3 8 3 5}$ | 4786 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 603 | 3885 | $\mathbf{4 3 1 5}$ | 5384 |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0 0}$ | 679 | 4316 | $\mathbf{4 7 9 4}$ | 5982 |
| $\mathbf{4 4 0 0}$ | 756 | 5179 | $\mathbf{5 7 5 3}$ | 7179 |
| $\mathbf{4 8 0 0}$ | 832 | 5249 | $\mathbf{5 8 2 3}$ | 7248 |

Qn [W] 75/65/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| SPEED | 0 | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LENGTH $[\mathrm{mm}]$ |  | HEATING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 52 | 354 | $\mathbf{3 9 4}$ | 491 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 110 | 709 | $\mathbf{7 8 7}$ | 982 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 170 | 1063 | $\mathbf{1 1 8 1}$ | 1473 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 229 | 1417 | $\mathbf{1 5 7 4}$ | 1964 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 287 | 2126 | $\mathbf{2 3 6 1}$ | 2946 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 346 | 2181 | $\mathbf{2 4 1 7}$ | 3002 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 405 | 2834 | $\mathbf{3 1 4 8}$ | 3928 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 463 | 3188 | $\mathbf{3 5 4 2}$ | 4419 |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0 0}$ | 522 | 3543 | $\mathbf{3 9 3 5}$ | 4910 |
| $\mathbf{4 4 0 0}$ | 581 | 4251 | $\mathbf{4 7 2 2}$ | 5892 |
| $\mathbf{4 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 3 9}$ | 4308 | $\mathbf{4 7 7 9}$ | 5949 |

Q [W] 70/55/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| SPEED | 0 | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LENGTH $[\mathrm{mm}]$ | HEATING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 41 | 297 | $\mathbf{3 3 0}$ | 412 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 87 | 594 | $\mathbf{6 6 0}$ | 823 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 135 | 891 | 990 | 1235 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 181 | 1188 | $\mathbf{1 3 2 0}$ | 1647 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 227 | 1782 | $\mathbf{1 9 8 0}$ | 2470 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 274 | 1829 | $\mathbf{2 0 2 7}$ | 2517 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 320 | 2376 | $\mathbf{2 6 4 0}$ | 3294 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 367 | 2674 | $\mathbf{2 9 7 0}$ | 3706 |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0 0}$ | 413 | 2971 | $\mathbf{3 3 0 0}$ | 4117 |
| $\mathbf{4 4 0 0}$ | 459 | 3565 | $\mathbf{3 9 6 0}$ | 4941 |
| $\mathbf{4 8 0 0}$ | 506 | 3613 | $\mathbf{4 0 0 8}$ | 4989 |

Q [W] $55 / 45 / 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| SPEED | 0 | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LENGTH $[\mathrm{mm}]$ | HEATING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 25 | 204 | $\mathbf{2 2 6}$ | 282 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 53 | 407 | $\mathbf{4 5 3}$ | 565 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 81 | 611 | 679 | 847 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 109 | 815 | $\mathbf{9 0 5}$ | 1129 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 137 | 1222 | $\mathbf{1 3 5 8}$ | 1694 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 166 | 1254 | $\mathbf{1 3 9 0}$ | 1726 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 194 | 1629 | $\mathbf{1 8 1 0}$ | 2259 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 222 | 1833 | $\mathbf{2 0 3 6}$ | 2541 |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0 0}$ | 250 | 2037 | $\mathbf{2 2 6 3}$ | 2823 |
| $\mathbf{4 4 0 0}$ | 278 | 2444 | $\mathbf{2 7 1 5}$ | 3388 |
| $\mathbf{4 8 0 0}$ | 306 | 2477 | $\mathbf{2 7 4 8}$ | 3421 |

## SPECIFICATIONS

- Flats, detached houses, offices, halls
- High heating output
- Forced convection by tangential fans
- Smooth running
- Dry ambience
- Safe voltage 24V DC
- Low power consumption
- Easy control


## HEATING OUTPUT

## $Q[W] 90 / 70 / 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| SPEED | 0 | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LENGTH [mm] |  |  |  |  | HEATING |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 127 | 544 | $\mathbf{6 9 5}$ | 918 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 268 | 1087 | $\mathbf{1 3 9 0}$ | 1837 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 410 | 1631 | $\mathbf{2 0 8 4}$ | 2755 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 551 | 2174 | $\mathbf{2 7 7 9}$ | 3674 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 692 | 3261 | $\mathbf{4 1 6 9}$ | 5511 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 833 | 3386 | $\mathbf{4 2 9 3}$ | 5635 |  |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 974 | 4348 | $\mathbf{5 5 5 8}$ | 7348 |  |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 1116 | 4892 | $\mathbf{6 2 5 3}$ | 8266 |  |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0 0}$ | 1257 | 5436 | $\mathbf{6 9 4 8}$ | 9185 |  |
| $\mathbf{4 4 0 0}$ | 1398 | 6523 | $\mathbf{8 3 3 7}$ | 11021 |  |
| $\mathbf{4 8 0 0}$ | 1539 | 6650 | $\mathbf{8 4 6 4}$ | 11149 |  |

Qn [W] 75/65/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| SPEED | 0 | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LENGTH [mm] |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 98 | 452 | $\mathbf{5 7 8}$ | 764 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 206 | 904 | $\mathbf{1 1 5 6}$ | 1528 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 315 | 1356 | $\mathbf{1 7 3 3}$ | 2291 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 423 | 1808 | $\mathbf{2 3 1 1}$ | 3055 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 532 | 2712 | $\mathbf{3 4 6 7}$ | 4583 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 640 | 2815 | $\mathbf{3 5 7 0}$ | 4686 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 749 | 3616 | $\mathbf{4 6 2 2}$ | 6110 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 858 | 4068 | $\mathbf{5 2 0 0}$ | 6874 |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0 0}$ | 966 | 4520 | $\mathbf{5 7 7 8}$ | 7638 |
| $\mathbf{4 4 0 0}$ | 1075 | 5424 | $\mathbf{6 9 3 3}$ | 9165 |
| $\mathbf{4 8 0 0}$ | 1183 | 5530 | $\mathbf{7 0 3 9}$ | 9271 |

Q [W] 70/55/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| SPEED | 0 | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LENGTH [mm] |  | HEATING | OUTPUT [W] |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 77 | 383 | 490 | 648 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 163 | 767 | $\mathbf{9 8 0}$ | 1296 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 249 | 1150 | $\mathbf{1 4 7 0}$ | 1944 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 335 | 1534 | $\mathbf{1 9 6 1}$ | 2592 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 421 | 2301 | $\mathbf{2 9 4 1}$ | 3888 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 506 | 2388 | $\mathbf{3 0 2 9}$ | 3975 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 592 | 3068 | $\mathbf{3 9 2 1}$ | 5184 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 678 | 3451 | $\mathbf{4 4 1 1}$ | 5832 |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0 0}$ | 764 | 3835 | $\mathbf{4 9 0 2}$ | 6480 |
| $\mathbf{4 4 0 0}$ | 850 | 4602 | $\mathbf{5 8 8 2}$ | 7775 |
| $\mathbf{4 8 0 0}$ | 936 | 4691 | $\mathbf{5 9 7 1}$ | 7865 |

Q [W] 55/45/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| SPEED | 0 | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ |  | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LENGTH [mm] | HEATING |  |  | OUTPUT [W] |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 47 | 270 | $\mathbf{3 4 5}$ | 456 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 99 | 539 | 689 | 911 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 151 | 809 | $\mathbf{1 0 3 4}$ | 1367 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 202 | 1078 | $\mathbf{1 3 7 8}$ | 1822 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 254 | 1618 | $\mathbf{2 0 6 8}$ | 2733 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 306 | 1679 | $\mathbf{2 1 2 9}$ | 2795 |  |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 358 | 2157 | $\mathbf{2 7 5 7}$ | 3644 |  |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 410 | 2426 | $\mathbf{3 1 0 1}$ | 4100 |  |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0 0}$ | 462 | 2696 | $\mathbf{3 4 4 6}$ | 4555 |  |
| $\mathbf{4 4 0 0}$ | 514 | 3235 | $\mathbf{4 1 3 5}$ | 5466 |  |
| $\mathbf{4 8 0 0}$ | 566 | 3298 | $\mathbf{4 1 9 8}$ | 5529 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |



## PARAMETERS

|  | Width | 320 mm |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Convector | Height | 90 mm |
|  | Length | $800-4800 \mathrm{~mm}$ in step 400 mm |
|  | Height adjusting | $0-35 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | Stainless trough width | 300 mm |
|  | Grill type | cross / linear |
|  | Grill material | anodized aluminium, wood, stainless steel |
| Exchanger | Width | 120 mm |
|  | Height | 60 mm |
|  | Finned length | $\mathrm{l}-440 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | Heat medium connection | $2 \times \mathrm{G} 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ female thread |
|  | Max. working temperature | $110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
|  | Max. working overpressure | 1 MPa |
| Fan | Rotor diameter | $\varnothing 40 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | Operating voltage | Safe voltage 24V DC |
|  | Ingress protection | IP20 |
|  | Regulation | control voltage 0-10V (regulation SR201, ...) |
| Operating conditions | Ambient temperature | +2 to $+40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
|  | Relative humidity | 20-70\% |



|  | SPEED | LENGTH [mm] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 800 | 1200 | 1600 | 2000 | 2400 | 2800 | 3200 | 3600 | 4000 | 4400 | 4800 |
| ACOUSTICPRESSURE$\operatorname{LPAmax}[\operatorname{dB}(A)]$ | 1 | 22 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 26 |
|  | 2 | 25 | 25 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 |
|  | 3 | 30 | 30 | 33 | 34 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 40 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { AIR } \\ \text { vOLUME } \\ {\left[\mathrm{m}^{3} / \mathrm{h}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | 1 | 26 | 53 | 79 | 106 | 132 | 158 | 185 | 211 | 237 | 264 | 290 |
|  | 2 | 35 | 63 | 89 | 126 | 178 | 189 | 241 | 267 | 304 | 356 | 367 |
|  | 3 | 48 | 100 | 135 | 200 | 270 | 300 | 370 | 405 | 470 | 540 | 570 |

[^1]Ordering, see the page 53


## PARAMETERS

| Convector | Width | 270 mm |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Height | 115 mm |
|  | Length | $800-4800 \mathrm{~mm}$ in step 400 mm |
|  | Height adjusting | $0-35 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | Stainless trough width | 250 mm |
|  | Grill type | cross / linear |
|  | Grill material | anodized aluminium, wood, stainless steel |
| Exchanger | Width | 60 mm |
|  | Height | 60 mm |
|  | Finned length | $\mathrm{L}-440 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | Heat medium connection | $2 \times \mathrm{Gl} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ female thread |
|  | Max. working temperature | $110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
|  | Max. working overpressure | 1 MPa |
| Fan | Rotor diameter | $\varnothing 60 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | Operating voltage | Safe voltage 24V DC |
|  | Ingress protection | IP20 |
|  | Regulation | control voltage 0-10V (regulation SR201, ...) |
| Operating conditions | Ambient temperature | +2 to $+40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
|  | Relative humidity | 20-70\% |



|  | SPEED | LENGTH [mm] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 800 | 1200 | 1600 | 2000 | 2400 | 2800 | 3200 | 3600 | 4000 | 4400 | 4800 |
| ACOUSTICPRESSURELPAmax [dB(A)] | 1 | 19 | 21 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 25 |
|  | 2 | 26 | 26 | 27 | 286 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 33 | 33 |
|  | 3 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 37 | 39 | 39 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 41 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { AIR } \\ \text { VOLUME } \\ {\left[\mathrm{m}^{3} / \mathrm{h}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | 1 | 28 | 56 | 84 | 112 | 140 | 168 | 196 | 224 | 251 | 280 | 307 |
|  | 2 | 37 | 79 | 116 | 158 | 196 | 237 | 275 | 317 | 355 | 397 | 434 |
|  | 3 | 51 | 116 | 167 | 232 | 283 | 349 | 399 | 465 | 516 | 581 | 632 |


| Code example | FCT20-11080-NR215 | Floor convector $\mathrm{FCT20}$-1 $1, \mathrm{H}=115 \mathrm{~mm}, \mathrm{~W}=270 \mathrm{~mm}, \mathrm{~L}=800 \mathrm{~mm}$, <br> stainless steel trough, Al bronze frame, Al bronze cross roll-up grill, <br> without regulation, convector $24 V \mathrm{~V}$ DC |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

[^2]
## SPECIFICATIONS

- Flats, detached houses, offices, halls
- High heating output
- Forced convection by tangential fans
- Smooth running
- Dry ambience
- Safe voltage 24V DC
- Low power consumption
- Easy control

HEATING OUTPUT
Q [W] 90/70/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| SPEED | 0 | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LENGTH $[\mathrm{mm}]$ | HEATING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 81 | 422 | $\mathbf{4 8 9}$ | 626 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 171 | 844 | 979 | 1252 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 262 | 1265 | $\mathbf{1 4 6 8}$ | 1878 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 352 | 1687 | 1957 | 2503 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 442 | 2109 | $\mathbf{2 4 4 7}$ | 3129 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 532 | 2531 | $\mathbf{2 9 3 6}$ | 3755 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 622 | 2953 | $\mathbf{3 4 2 5}$ | 4381 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 712 | 3375 | $\mathbf{3 9 1 5}$ | 5007 |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0 0}$ | 803 | 3796 | $\mathbf{4 4 0 4}$ | 5633 |
| $\mathbf{4 4 0 0}$ | 893 | 4218 | $\mathbf{4 8 9 3}$ | 6259 |
| $\mathbf{4 8 0 0}$ | 983 | 4640 | $\mathbf{5 3 8 2}$ | 6884 |

Qn [W] 75/65/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| SPEED | 0 | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LENGTH $[\mathrm{mm}]$ | HEATING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 62 | 345 | $\mathbf{4 0 1}$ | 512 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 132 | 691 | $\mathbf{8 0 1}$ | 1025 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 201 | 1036 | $\mathbf{1 2 0 2}$ | 1537 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 270 | 1381 | $\mathbf{1 6 0 2}$ | 2049 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 340 | 1726 | $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ | 2561 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 409 | 2072 | $\mathbf{2 4 0 3}$ | 3074 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 478 | 2417 | $\mathbf{2 8 0 4}$ | 3586 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 548 | 2762 | $\mathbf{3 2 0 4}$ | 4098 |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0 0}$ | 617 | 3107 | 3605 | 4610 |
| $\mathbf{4 4 0 0}$ | 686 | 3453 | $\mathbf{4 0 0 5}$ | 5123 |
| $\mathbf{4 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 5 6}$ | 3798 | $\mathbf{4 4 0 6}$ | 5635 |

Q [W] 70/55/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| SPEED | 0 | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LENGTH $[\mathrm{mm}]$ | HEATING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 49 | 289 | $\mathbf{3 3 5}$ | 428 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 104 | 578 | 670 | 857 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 159 | 866 | 1005 | 1285 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 214 | 1155 | 1340 | 1714 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 269 | 1444 | $\mathbf{1 6 7 5}$ | 2142 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 323 | 1733 | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | 2571 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 378 | 2022 | $\mathbf{2 3 4 5}$ | 2999 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 433 | 2310 | $\mathbf{2 6 8 0}$ | 3428 |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0 0}$ | 488 | 2599 | 3015 | 3856 |
| $\mathbf{4 4 0 0}$ | 543 | 2888 | 3350 | 4285 |
| $\mathbf{4 8 0 0}$ | 598 | 3177 | $\mathbf{3 6 8 5}$ | 4713 |

Q [W] $55 / 45 / 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| SPEED | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LENGTH [mm] | HEATING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |  |
| 800 | 30 | 197 | 228 | 292 |
| 1200 | 63 | 394 | 457 | 585 |
| 1600 | 96 | 591 | 685 | 877 |
| 2000 | 129 | 788 | 914 | 1169 |
| 2400 | 162 | 985 | 1142 | 1461 |
| 2800 | 196 | 1182 | 1371 | 1754 |
| 3200 | 229 | 1379 | 1599 | 2046 |
| 3600 | 262 | 1576 | 1828 | 2338 |
| 4000 | 295 | 1773 | 2056 | 2630 |
| 4400 | 328 | 1970 | 2285 | 2923 |
| 4800 | 361 | 2167 | 2513 | 3215 |

## SPECIFICATIONS

- Flats, detached houses, offices, halls
- High heating output
- Forced convection by fangential fans
- Smooth running
- Dry ambience
- Safe voltage 24V DC
- Low power consumption
- Easy control


## HEATING OUTPUT

## $Q[w] 90 / 70 / 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| SPEED | 0 | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LENGTH [mm] | HEATING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 156 | 705 | $\mathbf{8 9 2}$ | 1142 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 329 | 1410 | $\mathbf{1 7 8 3}$ | 2284 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 503 | 2115 | $\mathbf{2 6 7 5}$ | 3426 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 676 | 2820 | $\mathbf{3 5 6 7}$ | 4568 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 850 | 3524 | $\mathbf{4 4 5 8}$ | 5710 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 1023 | 4229 | $\mathbf{5 3 5 0}$ | 6852 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 1196 | 4934 | $\mathbf{6 2 4 2}$ | 7994 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 1370 | 5639 | $\mathbf{7 1 3 3}$ | 9137 |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0 0}$ | 1543 | 6344 | $\mathbf{8 0 2 5}$ | 10279 |
| $\mathbf{4 4 0 0}$ | 1717 | 7049 | $\mathbf{8 9 1 7}$ | 11421 |
| $\mathbf{4 8 0 0}$ | 1890 | 7754 | $\mathbf{9 8 0 8}$ | 12563 |

Qn [W] 75/65/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| SPEED | 0 | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LENGTH [mm] |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 120 | 584 | $\mathbf{7 3 8}$ | 946 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 253 | 1167 | $\mathbf{1 4 7 7}$ | 1891 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 386 | 1751 | $\mathbf{2 2 1 5}$ | 2837 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 520 | 2335 | $\mathbf{2 9 5 3}$ | 3783 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 653 | 2918 | $\mathbf{3 6 9 2}$ | 4728 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 786 | 3502 | $\mathbf{4 4 3 0}$ | 5674 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 920 | 4086 | 5168 | 6620 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 1053 | 4669 | $\mathbf{5 9 0 7}$ | 7565 |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0 0}$ | 1186 | 5253 | $\mathbf{6 6 4 5}$ | 8511 |
| $\mathbf{4 4 0 0}$ | 1319 | 5837 | $\mathbf{7 3 8 3}$ | 9457 |
| $\mathbf{4 8 0 0}$ | 1453 | 6420 | $\mathbf{8 1 2 2}$ | 10402 |

Q [W] 70/55/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| SPEED | 0 | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LENGTH [mm] |  | HEATING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 95 | 493 | $\mathbf{6 2 4}$ | 799 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 200 | 987 | $\mathbf{1 2 4 8}$ | 1599 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 306 | 1480 | $\mathbf{1 8 7 2}$ | 2398 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 411 | 1973 | $\mathbf{2 4 9 6}$ | 3197 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 516 | 2467 | $\mathbf{3 1 2 0}$ | 3996 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 622 | 2960 | $\mathbf{3 7 4 4}$ | 4796 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 727 | 3453 | $\mathbf{4 3 6 8}$ | 5595 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 833 | 3946 | $\mathbf{4 9 9 2}$ | 6394 |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0 0}$ | 938 | 4440 | $\mathbf{5 6 1 6}$ | 7193 |
| $\mathbf{4 4 0 0}$ | 1043 | 4933 | $\mathbf{6 2 4 0}$ | 7993 |
| $\mathbf{4 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 4 9}$ | 5426 | $\mathbf{6 8 6 4}$ | 8792 |

Q [W] 55/45/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| SPEED | 0 | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LENGTH $[\mathrm{mm}]$ | HEATING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 57 | 344 | $\mathbf{4 3 5}$ | 557 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 121 | 688 | $\mathbf{8 7 0}$ | 1115 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 185 | 1032 | $\mathbf{1 3 0 5}$ | 1672 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 249 | 1376 | $\mathbf{1 7 4 1}$ | 2229 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 312 | 1720 | $\mathbf{2 1 7 6}$ | 2787 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 376 | 2064 | $\mathbf{2 6 1 1}$ | 3344 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 440 | 2408 | $\mathbf{3 0 4 6}$ | 3901 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 504 | 2752 | $\mathbf{3 4 8 1}$ | 4459 |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0 0}$ | 567 | 3096 | $\mathbf{3 9 1 6}$ | 5016 |
| $\mathbf{4 4 0 0}$ | 631 | 3440 | $\mathbf{4 3 5 2}$ | 5573 |
| $\mathbf{4 8 0 0}$ | 695 | 3784 | $\mathbf{4 7 8 7}$ | 6131 |
|  |  |  |  |  |



## PARAMETERS

| Convector | Width | 320 mm |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Height | 115 mm |
|  | Length | $800-4800 \mathrm{~mm}$ in step 400 mm |
|  | Height adjusting | $0-35 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | Stainless trough width | 300 mm |
|  | Grill type | cross / linear |
|  | Grill material | anodized aluminium, wood, stainless steel |
| Exchanger | Width | 120 mm |
|  | Height | 60 mm |
|  | Finned length | $\mathrm{L}-440 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | Heat medium connection | $2 \times \mathrm{G} 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ female thread |
|  | Max. working temperature | $110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
|  | Max. working overpressure | 1 MPa |
| Fan | Rotor diameter | $\varnothing 60 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | Operating voltage | Safe voltage 24V DC |
|  | Ingress protection | IP20 |
|  | Regulation | control voltage 0-10V (regulation SR201, ...) |
| Operating conditions | Ambient temperature | +2 to $+40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
|  | Relative humidity | 20-70\% |



|  | SPEED | LENGTH [mm] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 800 | 1200 | 1600 | 2000 | 2400 | 2800 | 3200 | 3600 | 4000 | 4400 | 4800 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { ACOUSTIC } \\ \text { PRESSURE } \\ \text { LpAmax }^{\text {PdB }(A)]} \end{gathered}$ | 1 | 19 | 21 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 25 |
|  | 2 | 26 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 33 | 33 |
|  | 3 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 38 | 39 | 39 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 41 |
| AIR VOLUME [m ${ }^{3} / \mathrm{h}$ ] | 1 | 26 | 53 | 79 | 106 | 132 | 158 | 185 | 211 | 237 | 264 | 290 |
|  | 2 | 35 | 75 | 110 | 150 | 185 | 224 | 260 | 299 | 335 | 375 | 410 |
|  | 3 | 48 | 110 | 158 | 219 | 267 | 329 | 377 | 439 | 487 | 549 | 597 |

[^3]Ordering, see the page 53

# HEATING/COOLING CONVECTORS 24V DC 

Floor convectors equipped with tangential fans excel in heating and cooling output. They are proper complements of cooling devices and air--conditioning, influence of which does not reach up to window surfaces.

Convector is fitted with Al-Cu lamellar exchanger through which heating medium is flowing. Lengthwise placed tangential fans guarantee a balanced exchanger covering and subsequently an optimized heat distribution to the room.

A version of the exchanger for 2-pipe and 4-pipe systems. The convectors may be equipped with a pump of condensate that occurs at cooling.

- High heating/cooling output
- Energy saving fans 24V DC
- Continuous revs regulation
- Possible to be completed with a condensate pump

TYPES FCC 24V DC:
FCC2A ( $320 \times 134 \times 1200-2800 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) 2 pipe system
FCC4A ( $320 \times 134 \times 1200-2800 \mathrm{~mm}) 4$ pipe system

## 24V DC FANS

The installed modern fans with EC engines work under the operating voltage of $\mathbf{2 4} \mathrm{V}$ DC. The continuous engine revs regulation $0-10 \mathrm{~V}$ enables accurate control of floor convector output. Power consumption of a fan is specified in watt units. Only one thermostat and one regulator is sufficient for all convectors installed in a standard room.

## TABLE OF CONVECTOR ELECTRIC POWER INPUTS

- Convectors are equipped with continuously speed regulated 24V DC fans
- Recommended FCT floor convectors regulation is in the range of $0-10 \mathrm{~V}$

TABLE OF ELECTRIC POWER INPUTS OF FCC 24 V DC CONVECTORS

| TYPE | Speed | FCC convector length [mm] |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1200 | 1600 | 2000 | 2400 | 2800 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { FCC2A } \\ & \text { FCC4A } \end{aligned}$ | 1 | 4 W | 6 W | 6 W | 8 W | 8 W |
|  | 2 | 6 W | 10 W | 10 W | 13 W | 13 W |
|  | 3 | 11 W | 20 W | 20 W | 29 W | 29 W |
|  | 4 | 18 W | 33 W | 33 W | 48 W | 48 W |
|  | 5 | 23 W | 43 W | 43 W | 63 W | 63 W |

Add considered accessories to the power input of FCC:

## Thermo-drive:

+6 VA power input at switching-on (operation consumption is 2.5 W )
Condensate pump:
+16 W (switching-on at sufficient amount of condensate)
input power of installed fans, speed regulator and power supply

## RECOMMENDED STANDARD INSTALLING IN FLOOR

Convector installation with exchanger towards window, ideal position $100-200 \mathrm{~mm}$ distance from window, fan draws in the room air.


CONVECTORCONNECTIONTOTHEHEATINGSYSTEM


2 pipe system


4 pipe system

The floor convector is provided with entry holes for connection to the heating system. Connection is possible from the face side and from the side to the room.

## CONVECTOR FUNCTIONS

## Heating:

- the air is warmed up by flowing through exchanger
- hot air is mixed with cold air flowing off the window surface
- air circulation:
- warms up the room air
- screens the window surface
- secondary demisters the window surface


## Cooling:

- air is cooled by flowing through the exchanger
- cool air is mixed with warm air rising up on a window surface
- condensate occurs with low temperatures of cooling water, that is drained out of the convector
- air circulation:
- it cools air in the area of the window surface
- it decreases radiation of the window surface
- only local cooling
- it does not replace but completes the cooling device or air-conditioning, influence of which does not reach up to the window surfaces


## DESIGNING OF FCC 24V DC

HEATING OUTPUT RECALCULATION FOR ANOTHER TEMPERATURE GRADIENT

Convector heating output reckoning follows by recalculation of the standardized output $Q_{n} 75 / 65 / 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$Q=Q n * \Psi *\left(\frac{\Delta T}{50}\right)^{m}[\mathrm{~W}] ; k d e \Delta T=\left(\frac{T 1+T 2}{2}\right)-T i\left[{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$

## $m=1,015$ for FCC2A, FCC4A

| Qn | $[\mathrm{W}]$ | heating output for temperature gradient <br> $\mathrm{T} 1 / \mathrm{T} 2 / \mathrm{Ti}=75 / 65 / 20{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\Psi$ | $[-]$ | mass rate of flow coefficient (for current flow rate $\psi=1$ ) <br> input water temperature |
| T 1 | $\left[{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ |  |
| T 2 | $\left[{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ | output water temperature <br> Ti |
| $\left[\left[^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]\right.$ | temperature in the room <br> m | $[-]$ | | temperature exponent |
| :--- |

## QUICK CONVERSION TO TI=22 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ A $\mathrm{T}=15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ FOR ORIENTATION

- If you want to learn convector output for the room temperature of $22^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ or for a corridor temperature of $15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
- multiply heating output of the chosen convector by the " $k$ " coefficient

For $\mathrm{T}=22^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{k}=0.95$
E.g.: $Q\left[55 / 45 / 22^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]=0.95^{*} \mathrm{Q}\left[55 / 45 / 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$
for $\mathrm{Ti}=15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{k}=1.12$
E.g.: $Q\left[75 / 65 / 15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]=1.12^{*} \mathrm{Qn}\left[75 / 65 / 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$

## COOLING OUTPUTS

Cooling outputs for the common used temperature gradients are shown in the tables for each type of FCC. To get outputs on other parameters please contact the technical department.

HEATING WATER FLOW RATE THROUGH EXCHANGER
$M=0,86 \mathrm{Q} /(\mathrm{T} 1-\mathrm{T} 2)[\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{h}]$
$M \quad[\mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{h}]$ mass rate of flow, heating water flowing through exchanger
Q [W] convector heating output
T1-T2 [ $\left.{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ difference between input and output temperature 0.86 [-] invariable for recalculation of units

## CONVECTOR DIMENSIONING BASED ON ACOUSTIC PARAMETERS

- Convector heating output must cover thermal loss in the room and observe the acoustic parameters
- Permissible noisiness levels are determined by national legislation
- Different values of permissible noisiness levels are valid for residential houses, hospitals, offices, hotels etc.
- Heating output of convector with fan is designed for revolutions conforming with the lowest admissible acoustic pressure level in the room
- Tables of acoustic pressure $L_{p A \max }[\mathrm{~dB}(\mathrm{~A})]$ are in chapters relating to the single floor convector types
- Quoted measuring of acoustic parameters follows diagonally in the distance of 1 m above and 1 m in front of the convector
- The acoustic field may differ in dependence on:
- convector placing in the room and its appropriate installation
- the room space and segmentation (corners, partitions, ceiling)
- furnishings as absorbing elements: tables, chairs, cupboards, wardrobes, carpets etc.
- installation of more convectors in one room
- sometimes, e.g. when convector is placed in a corner, the noisiness parameters may show values increased by $3 \mathrm{~dB}(\mathrm{~A})$


## EXCHANGER HYDRAULIC LOSSES

| Typ FCC |  | Length [ mm ] | Volume [I] | $M$ - mass rate of flow in piping (kg/h) / R - hydraulic loss in exchanger (kPa) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $M=50$ |  | 60 | 70 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 120 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 |
|  | FCC2A heating and cooling |  | 1200 | 0,647 | 0,14 | 0,17 | 0,21 | 0,25 | 0,30 | 0,35 | 0,46 | 0,66 | 1,07 | 1,58 | 2,19 | 2,91 | 3,72 | 4,63 | 5,64 | 6,75 |
|  |  | 1600 | 0,934 | 0,20 | 0,25 | 0,30 | 0,37 | 0,43 | 0,50 | 0,67 | 0,96 | 1,55 | 2,29 | 3,18 | 4,21 | 5,38 | 6,70 | 8,16 | 9,77 |
|  |  | 2000 | 1,257 | 0,27 | 0,34 | 0,41 | 0,49 | 0,58 | 0,68 | 0,90 | 1,29 | 2,09 | 3,09 | 4,28 | 5,67 | 7,26 | 9,03 | 11,01 | 13,18 |
|  |  | 2400 | 1,582 | 0,34 | 0,42 | 0,52 | 0,62 | 0,73 | 0,86 | 1,13 | 1,62 | 2,64 | 3,89 | 5,40 | 7,15 | 9,14 | 11,38 | 13,87 | 16,60 |
|  |  | 2800 | 1,868 | 0,40 | 0,50 | 0,61 | 0,73 | 0,87 | 1,02 | 1,34 | 1,92 | 3,12 | 4,61 | 6,39 | 8,46 | 10,83 | 13,48 | 16,43 | 19,67 |
|  | FCC4A heating circle | 1200 | 0,202 | 0,49 | 0,68 | 0,89 | 1,12 | 1,38 | 1,65 | 2,27 | 3,37 | 5,64 | 8,45 | 11,82 | 15,73 | 20,20 | 25,22 | 30,78 | 36,90 |
|  |  | 1600 | 0,297 | 0,71 | 0,99 | 1,30 | 1,64 | 2,01 | 2,41 | 3,32 | 4,92 | 8,23 | 12,35 | 17,26 | 22,98 | 29,51 | 36,84 | 44,97 | 53,90 |
|  |  | 2000 | 0,405 | 0,97 | 1,34 | 1,76 | 2,22 | 2,73 | 3,28 | 4,51 | 6,69 | 11,19 | 16,78 | 23,46 | 31,24 | 40,10 | 50,06 | 61,11 | 73,26 |
|  |  | 2400 | 0,512 | 1,22 | 1,69 | 2,22 | 2,80 | 3,44 | 4,13 | 5,68 | 8,42 | 14,08 | 21,12 | 29,53 | 39,32 | 50,48 | 63,02 | 76,93 | 92,21 |
|  |  | 2800 | 0,609 | 1,44 | 2,00 | 2,62 | 3,31 | 4,07 | 4,89 | 6,72 | 9,96 | 16,66 | 24,98 | 34,94 | 46,51 | 59,72 | 74,55 | 91,00 | 109,08 |
|  | FCC4A cooling circle | 1200 | 0,409 | 0,16 | 0,23 | 0,31 | 0,39 | 0,48 | 0,58 | 0,81 | 1,20 | 2,00 | 2,99 | 4,18 | 5,56 | 7,12 | 8,88 | 10,83 | 12,97 |
|  |  | 1600 | 0,599 | 0,24 | 0,34 | 0,45 | 0,57 | 0,70 | 0,85 | 1,17 | 1,74 | 2,90 | 4,34 | 6,07 | 8,06 | 10,34 | 12,89 | 15,72 | 18,83 |
|  |  | 2000 | 0,816 | 0,32 | 0,45 | 0,60 | 0,77 | 0,95 | 1,14 | 1,58 | 2,35 | 3,92 | 5,87 | 8,20 | 10,90 | 13,98 | 17,43 | 21,25 | 25,45 |
|  |  | 2400 | 1,029 | 0,40 | 0,57 | 0,76 | 0,97 | 1,20 | 1,45 | 2,00 | 2,97 | 4,97 | 7,44 | 10,38 | 13,80 | 17,70 | 22,07 | 26,91 | 32,23 |
|  |  | 2800 | 1,223 | 0,48 | 0,69 | 0,91 | 1,16 | 1,44 | 1,73 | 2,39 | 3,55 | 5,94 | 8,90 | 12,42 | 16,51 | 21,17 | 26,40 | 32,19 | 38,56 |

PARAMETERS OF LOCKSHIELD VALVES

| T-turns | 0,5 | 0,75 | 1 | 1,5 | 2 | 2,5 | 3 | 3,5 | 4 | 5 | 6 | MAX |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{Kv}\left(\mathrm{m}^{3} / \mathrm{h}\right)$ - direct version | 0,3 | 0,4 | 0,55 | 0,75 | 0,91 | 1,05 | 1,25 | 1,33 | 1,4 | 1,6 | 1,7 | 1,8 |
| $\mathrm{Kv}\left(\mathrm{m}^{3} / \mathrm{h}\right)$ - corner version | 0,2 | 0,25 | 0,29 | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,69 | 0,8 | 1 | 1,2 | 1,55 | 1,9 | 2,2 |

parameters of free packed in lockshield valves

Regulation of floor convector with installed power saving 24V DC fans enables to utilize a modern control technology. Convector becoming a part of the heating system evaluates the situation and reacts to outer incentives. By means of very simple control and due to antifreeze protection eliminating any heat leakage, the heated room has all precon-
ditions for comfortable dwelling. The regulator power consumption is negligible. Communication between floor convector and thermostat follows by data flow based on CIB protocol. The system may be easily integrated in Foxtrot-BMS. Modifications for LonWorks, EIB, KNX and others are available to order.

## REGULATION BY MEANS OF RTM 101 THERMOSTAT AND INSTALLED SR201 REGULATOR

TEMPERATURE SETTING UP

$15-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
range for heating range for cooling

The system automatically changes between heating / cooling in dependence on ambient temperature and according to the temperature of heating medium flowing through exchanger. The medium flowing and the fans are stopped, as soon as the desired temperature in the room is reached.

## Modes:

OFF convector off
AUTO automated regulation of floor convector detecting the actual room temperature; the mode regulates continuous revs adjustment of fans, watches over the exchanger temperature, switches between heating and cooling, reacts to window sensors

TEMP moderate heating, the fans are off, only the flow rate of heating medium is active
1-5 continuous fan revs regulation according to the user's demand

## Sleep mode (

Decreases the demand for thermostat setting by $-2{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (heating) or $+2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (cooling). It is not necessary to reset the thermostat parameters for the night or for a period of absence in the house. The sleep mode is signalized by LED diode on the thermostat cover.

## Antifreeze protection

Regulator switches on a thermal actuator when the local temperature drops below $5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ around the floor convector. So, the heating medium flowing through exchanger prevents any system damage. The antifreeze protection functions within all mode options, inclusively the OFF-mode. The antifreeze protection is only available, when the heating system is supplied with heating medium.

## Window sensors

In case of installed window sensor, regulator stops the convector running during ventilation. The antifreeze protection remains active and after the window is closed, system returns to the standard mode.


## ACCESSORIES FOR FCC 24V DC

## RTM101

Room thermostat, heating/cooling, continuous revs regulation, sleep mode, OFF, AUTO and TEMP modes, continuous revs range 1-5

Colour:
Communication:
CIB parameters:
Dimension:
Ingress protection:
white
CIB protocol
24 V DC; 2.2 W
$98 \times 106 \times 34 \mathrm{~mm}$
IP30


## Z-TS24, Z-TS24-5m, thermal actuator

| Power input when switch on: | 6VA |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Power input during operating: | 2.5 W |  |
| Period of switching ON/OFF: | 270 s |  |
| Ingress protection: | IP54 (housing) |  |
| Connection thread: | $M 30 \times 1.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| Cable length: | Z-TS24 | 3 meters |
|  | Z-TS24-5m | 5 meters |
| Max. height when opened: | 74 mm |  |



74 mm

## TE20 (only for FC2A)

External temperature sensor as "antifreeze protection"

Sensor type:
Temperature range:
Cable length:
Connection:

## DF10

Filter of fan suction
Colour:
black
Filter dimensions:
thermistor
from $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $90^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
5 m
by 2 cables

please mention in the order the length of the FCC convector (e.g. DF 10 for $\mathrm{FCCI}=2000 \mathrm{~mm}$ )


CP10
A membrane pump of condensate that may occur at cooling, connection to the convector drain pipe
Operation voltage:
$230 \mathrm{~V} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$
Power input: $\quad 16 \mathrm{~W} / 0.17 \mathrm{~A}$
Max. recommended delivery: 10 m
Capacity I/h:
$12 I(0 \mathrm{~m})-4.5 \mid(10 \mathrm{~m})$
Acoustic pressure at delivery of $1 \mathrm{~m}: 21 \mathrm{~dB}(\mathrm{~A})$
Voltage-free contact - alarm: 3 A induction, contacts N.O., N.C.

## Z-TD001 direct, Z-TE00 1 corner

Thermostatic valve installed on the exchanger input tube regulates the flow rate of heating medium through the heat exchanger

|  | $\mathrm{DN} 15, \mathrm{NF}$ norm |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $\mathrm{M} 30 \times 1.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| Dimension: | $120{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |  |
| Connection thread: | PN 10 |  |
| Operating temperature, max. |  |  |
| Operating pressure, max. | 1 | 2 |

## Z-RD002 direct, Z-RE002 corner

Lockshield valves

| Dimension: | DN 15, NF norm |
| :--- | :--- |
| Connection thread: | $\mathrm{M} 30 \times 1,5 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Max. working temperature: | $120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Max. working overpressure: | PN10 |


| T- turns | 0,25 | 0,5 | 1,0 | 1,5 | 2,0 | 3,0 | 4,0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{v}}\left(\mathrm{m}^{3} / \mathrm{h}\right)$ | 0,13 | 0,22 | 0,43 | 0,65 | 0,85 | 1,25 | 1,7 |



[^4]
## SPECIFICATION

- Fully glazed rooms with big heat gains
- Flats, villas, residences, hotels
- High heat output
- Optimum after-cooling output
- Convection with tangential fans
- Silent operation
- Dry environment
- Safety voltage 24 V
- Low consumption of electric energy
- Easy operation


## HEATING OUTPUT

Q [W] 90/70/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Speed level | Minimal | Standard level |  |  | Maximal |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SPEED | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| LENGTH [mm] | HEATING OUTPUT $Q_{\text {H }}[\mathrm{W}]$ |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 645 | 1466 | $\mathbf{2 4 0 8}$ | 3115 | 3591 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 967 | 2198 | 3612 | 4673 | 5386 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 1290 | 2931 | 4816 | 6231 | 7181 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 1612 | 3664 | 6019 | 7788 | 8977 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 1935 | 4397 | $\mathbf{7 2 2 3}$ | 9346 | 10772 |

Qn [W] 75/65/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Speed level | Minimal | Standard level |  |  | Maximal |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SPEED | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| LENGTH [mm] | HEATING OUTPUT $Q_{\text {H }}[\mathrm{W}]$ |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 536 | 1218 | $\mathbf{2 0 0 1}$ | 2589 | 2984 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 804 | 1827 | 3002 | 3884 | 4476 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 1072 | 2436 | 4002 | 5178 | 5968 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 1340 | 3045 | 5003 | 6473 | 7460 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 1608 | 3654 | $\mathbf{6 0 0 3}$ | 7767 | 8952 |

## Q [W] 70/55/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Speed level | Minimal | Standard level |  |  |  | Maximal |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SPEED | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |  |
| LENGTH [mm] | HEATING OUTPUT $Q_{H}[W]$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 454 | 1033 | 1697 | 2195 | 2530 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 682 | 1549 | $\mathbf{2 5 4 5}$ | 3293 | 3795 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 909 | 2066 | $\mathbf{3 3 9 3}$ | 4391 | 5060 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 1136 | 2582 | $\mathbf{4 2 4 2}$ | 5488 | 6326 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 1363 | 3098 | $\mathbf{5 0 9 0}$ | 6586 | 7591 |  |

## Q [W] 55/45/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Speed level | Minimal | Standard level |  |  |  | Maximal |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SPEED | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |  |
| LENGTH [mm] |  | HEATING OUTPUT $Q_{H}[W]$ |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 319 | 725 | $\mathbf{1 1 9 1}$ | 1542 | 1777 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 479 | 1088 | $\mathbf{1 7 8 7}$ | 2312 | 2665 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 638 | 1450 | $\mathbf{2 3 8 3}$ | 3083 | 3553 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 798 | 1813 | $\mathbf{2 9 7 9}$ | 3854 | 4442 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 957 | 2176 | $\mathbf{3 5 7 4}$ | 4625 | 5330 |  |

Regulation is always a part of the convector, black covers of water and electricity. Ordering, see the page 53

## $Q[W] 6 / 12^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Speed level |  |  | Minimal |  | Standard level |  |  |  |  |  | Maximal |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SPEED |  |  | 1 |  | 2 |  | 3 |  | 4 |  | 5 |  |
| LENGTH$[\mathrm{mm}]$ | Ti [ $\left.{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ | r.v.[\%] | COOLING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] |
| 1200 | 30 | 45 | 183 | 117 | 547 | 356 | 1119 | 740 | 1300 | 880 | 1520 | 1047 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 170 | 106 | 508 | 322 | 1038 | 669 | 1206 | 794 | 1410 | 943 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 140 | 95 | 415 | 287 | 847 | 598 | 985 | 712 | 1148 | 847 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 110 | 83 | 326 | 252 | 661 | 524 | 773 | 627 | 898 | 747 |
| 1600 | 30 | 45 | 274 | 175 | 820 | 534 | 1678 | 1110 | 1950 | 1320 | 2280 | 1571 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 256 | 160 | 762 | 483 | 1557 | 1003 | 1810 | 1191 | 2115 | 1415 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 210 | 143 | 623 | 431 | 1270 | 896 | 1478 | 1068 | 1722 | 1271 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 165 | 124 | 489 | 377 | 992 | 786 | 1159 | 941 | 1346 | 1120 |
| 2000 | 30 | 45 | 365 | 233 | 1093 | 711 | 2238 | 1481 | 2600 | 1761 | 3040 | 2095 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 341 | 213 | 1016 | 644 | 2076 | 1338 | 2413 | 1587 | 2820 | 1886 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 280 | 190 | 831 | 574 | 1694 | 1195 | 1970 | 1424 | 2296 | 1694 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 220 | 166 | 652 | 503 | 1323 | 1049 | 1545 | 1255 | 1795 | 1493 |
| 2400 | 30 | 45 | 456 | 292 | 1366 | 889 | 2797 | 1851 | 3249 | 2201 | 3800 | 2619 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 426 | 266 | 1270 | 805 | 2595 | 1672 | 3016 | 1984 | 3525 | 2358 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 351 | 238 | 1039 | 718 | 2117 | 1494 | 2463 | 1780 | 2870 | 2118 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 275 | 207 | 814 | 629 | 1653 | 1311 | 1931 | 1568 | 2244 | 1867 |
| 2800 | 30 | 45 | 548 | 350 | 1640 | 1067 | 3357 | 2221 | 3899 | 2641 | 4560 | 3142 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 511 | 319 | 1524 | 966 | 3114 | 2007 | 3619 | 2381 | 4230 | 2829 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 421 | 285 | 1246 | 862 | 2541 | 1793 | 2956 | 2136 | 3444 | 2542 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 330 | 248 | 977 | 755 | 1984 | 1573 | 2318 | 1882 | 2693 | 2240 |

## Q [W] $12 / 16^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Speed level |  |  | Minimal |  | Standard level |  |  |  |  |  | Maximal |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SPEED |  |  | 1 |  | 2 |  | 3 |  | 4 |  | $5$ |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { LENGTH } \\ {[\mathrm{mm}]} \end{gathered}$ | Ti [ $\left.{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ | r.v.[\%] | COOLING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] |
| 1200 | 30 | 45 | 114 | 88 | 337 | 268 | 686 | 563 | 802 | 685 | 935 | 821 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 101 | 76 | 297 | 233 | 603 | 491 | 708 | 597 | 823 | 714 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 69 | 64 | 200 | 198 | 441 | 441 | 539 | 539 | 635 | 635 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 58 | 58 | 175 | 175 | 369 | 369 | 448 | 448 | 528 | 528 |
| 1600 | 30 | 45 | 171 | 131 | 506 | 402 | 1029 | 845 | 1204 | 1028 | 1402 | 1231 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 151 | 114 | 445 | 350 | 905 | 736 | 1062 | 896 | 1234 | 1072 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 103 | 96 | 299 | 296 | 662 | 662 | 808 | 808 | 952 | 952 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 88 | 88 | 263 | 263 | 554 | 554 | 672 | 672 | 791 | 791 |
| 2000 | 30 | 45 | 228 | 175 | 675 | 536 | 1372 | 1127 | 1605 | 1370 | 1869 | 1641 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 201 | 152 | 594 | 467 | 1207 | 982 | 1416 | 1195 | 1645 | 1429 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 137 | 128 | 399 | 395 | 883 | 883 | 1078 | 1078 | 1269 | 1269 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 117 | 117 | 351 | 351 | 738 | 738 | 897 | 897 | 1055 | 1055 |
| 2400 | 30 | 45 | 285 | 219 | 843 | 670 | 1715 | 1408 | 2006 | 1713 | 2336 | 2052 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 252 | 191 | 742 | 583 | 1508 | 1227 | 1770 | 1494 | 2056 | 1786 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 172 | 160 | 499 | 494 | 1104 | 1104 | 1347 | 1347 | 1587 | 1587 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 146 | 146 | 439 | 439 | 923 | 923 | 1121 | 1121 | 1319 | 1319 |
| 2800 | 30 | 45 | 342 | 263 | 1012 | 804 | 2058 | 1690 | 2407 | 2055 | 2804 | 2462 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 302 | 229 | 891 | 700 | 1810 | 1473 | 2124 | 1792 | 2468 | 2143 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 206 | 192 | 599 | 593 | 1324 | 1324 | 1616 | 1616 | 1904 | 1904 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 175 | 175 | 526 | 526 | 1108 | 1108 | 1345 | 1345 | 1583 | 1583 |

Qk [W] - total cooling output, Qs[W] - sensible cooling output RH[\%] - relative humidity

## CONDENSATE

If the cooling system is dimensioned so that condensate may occur $\left(Q_{s}<Q k\right)$, it is necessary to drain it from the convector. Condensate drips from lamellas of the exchanger to a drain chute, from which it flows out through a pipe on the convector right side. If condensate needs to be delivered to a collecting container or to a position above the convector, please use the condensate pump. Before use, check correct operation of the pump and its tightness by filling it with a small water amount through the exchanger. A float chamber must be cleaned from deposit dirt from time to time. Please follow instructions in the attached user manual.

## $Q[W] 8 / 14^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Speed level |  |  | Minimal |  | Standard level |  |  |  |  |  | Maximal |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SPEED |  |  | 1 |  | 2 |  | 3 |  | 4 |  | 5 |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { LENGTH } \\ & {[\text { [mm] }} \end{aligned}$ | Ti [ $\left.{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ | r.v.[\%] | COOLING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] |
| 1200 | 30 | 45 | 155 | 104 | 461 | 318 | 939 | 664 | 1094 | 796 | 1275 | 948 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 142 | 93 | 421 | 283 | 857 | 591 | 1000 | 709 | 1163 | 842 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 111 | 82 | 325 | 248 | 660 | 519 | 774 | 624 | 898 | 745 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 78 | 69 | 229 | 209 | 465 | 441 | 554 | 537 | 678 | 678 |
| 1600 | 30 | 45 | 233 | 157 | 691 | 477 | 1409 | 996 | 1641 | 1193 | 1913 | 1422 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 213 | 140 | 632 | 425 | 1286 | 886 | 1499 | 1064 | 1745 | 1264 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 167 | 123 | 487 | 372 | 991 | 778 | 1162 | 937 | 1346 | 1117 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 117 | 103 | 344 | 314 | 698 | 662 | 831 | 805 | 1018 | 1018 |
| 2000 | 30 | 45 | 311 | 209 | 921 | 636 | 1878 | 1328 | 2188 | 1591 | 2550 | 1896 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 284 | 186 | 842 | 567 | 1715 | 1182 | 1999 | 1418 | 2326 | 1685 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 222 | 164 | 650 | 495 | 1321 | 1037 | 1549 | 1249 | 1795 | 1490 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 156 | 137 | 459 | 418 | 931 | 883 | 1108 | 1074 | 1357 | 1357 |
| 2400 | 30 | 45 | 388 | 261 | 1152 | 795 | 2348 | 1660 | 2735 | 1989 | 3188 | 2369 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 355 | 233 | 1053 | 708 | 2143 | 1477 | 2499 | 1773 | 2908 | 2106 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 278 | 205 | 812 | 619 | 1651 | 1296 | 1936 | 1561 | 2244 | 1862 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 195 | 172 | 574 | 523 | 1163 | 1104 | 1385 | 1342 | 1696 | 1696 |
| 2800 | 30 | 45 | 466 | 313 | 1382 | 954 | 2817 | 1992 | 3282 | 2387 | 3825 | 2843 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 426 | 280 | 1264 | 850 | 2572 | 1773 | 2999 | 2127 | 3489 | 2527 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 333 | 246 | 974 | 743 | 1981 | 1556 | 2323 | 1873 | 2693 | 2234 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 234 | 206 | 688 | 627 | 1396 | 1324 | 1662 | 1611 | 2035 | 2035 |

## Q [W] $16 / 18^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Speed level |  |  | Minimal |  | Standard level |  |  |  |  |  | Maximal |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SPEED |  |  | 1 | 1 | 2 |  | 3 |  | 4 |  |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { LENGTH } \\ {[\mathrm{mm}]} \end{gathered}$ | Ti [ $\left.{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ | r.v.[\%] | COOLING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] |
| 1200 | 30 | 45 | 72 | 72 | 222 | 222 | 473 | 473 | 584 | 584 | 693 | 693 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 61 | 61 | 189 | 189 | 402 | 402 | 495 | 495 | 587 | 587 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 51 | 51 | 156 | 156 | 330 | 330 | 407 | 407 | 481 | 481 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 40 | 40 | 122 | 122 | 259 | 259 | 317 | 317 | 374 | 374 |
| 1600 | 30 | 45 | 107 | 107 | 333 | 333 | 709 | 709 | 876 | 876 | 1039 | 1039 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 92 | 92 | 283 | 283 | 602 | 602 | 743 | 743 | 881 | 881 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 76 | 76 | 234 | 234 | 495 | 495 | 610 | 610 | 722 | 722 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 59 | 59 | 184 | 184 | 388 | 388 | 475 | 475 | 561 | 561 |
| 2000 | 30 | 45 | 143 | 143 | 443 | 443 | 946 | 946 | 1168 | 1168 | 1385 | 1385 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 122 | 122 | 378 | 378 | 803 | 803 | 991 | 991 | 1175 | 1175 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 102 | 102 | 312 | 312 | 660 | 660 | 814 | 814 | 962 | 962 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 79 | 79 | 245 | 245 | 518 | 518 | 633 | 633 | 748 | 748 |
| 2400 | 30 | 45 | 179 | 179 | 554 | 554 | 1182 | 1182 | 1460 | 1460 | 1731 | 1731 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 153 | 153 | 472 | 472 | 1004 | 1004 | 1239 | 1239 | 1468 | 1468 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 127 | 127 | 390 | 390 | 825 | 825 | 1017 | 1017 | 1203 | 1203 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 99 | 99 | 306 | 306 | 647 | 647 | 791 | 791 | 935 | 935 |
| 2800 | 30 | 45 | 215 | 215 | 665 | 665 | 1419 | 1419 | 1752 | 1752 | 2078 | 2078 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 184 | 184 | 567 | 567 | 1205 | 1205 | 1486 | 1486 | 1762 | 1762 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 152 | 152 | 468 | 468 | 991 | 991 | 1221 | 1221 | 1443 | 1443 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 119 | 119 | 367 | 367 | 776 | 776 | 950 | 950 | 1121 | 1121 |

EXAMPLE OF CONNECTION OF A FLOOR CONVECTOR WITH A CONDENSATE PUMP



## PARAMETERS

|  | Width | 320 mm |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Convector | Height | 134 mm |
|  | Length | $1200-2800 \mathrm{~mm}$ in step 400 mm |
|  | Height adjusting | $0-35 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | Stainless trough width | 280 mm |
|  | Grill type | cross / linear |
|  | Grill material | anodized aluminium, wood, stainless steel |
| Exchanger | Width | 100 mm |
|  | Height | 65 mm |
|  | Finned length | $\mathrm{L}-465 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | Heat medium connection | $4 \times \mathrm{Gl} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ female thread (4 pipe system) |
|  | Max. working temperature | $110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
|  | Max. working overpressure | 1 MPa |
| Fan | Rotor diameter | $\varnothing 60 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | Operating voltage | input to convector 230V AC, fans 24V DC |
|  | Ingress protection | IP20 |
|  | Regulation | control voltage $0-10 \mathrm{~V}$ (installed regulation) |
| Operating conditions | Ambient temperature | +2 to $+40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
|  | Relative humidity | 20-70 \% |



|  | SPEED | LENGTH [mm] |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1200 | 1600 | 2000 | 2400 | 2800 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { ACOUSTIC } \\ \text { PRESSURE } \\ L_{\text {pAmax }}[\mathrm{dB}(\mathrm{~A})] \end{gathered}$ | 1 | <20 | <20 | <20 | <20 | <20 |
|  | 2 | 20 | 22 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
|  | 3 | 30 | 32 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|  | 4 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 45 | 46 |
|  | 5 | 48 | 49 | 51 | 52 | 53 |
| AIR VOLUME [ $\mathrm{m}^{3} / \mathrm{h}$ ] | 1 | 47 | 66 | 100 | 114 | 147 |
|  | 2 | 89 | 123 | 179 | 195 | 266 |
|  | 3 | 134 | 191 | 266 | 336 | 394 |
|  | 4 | 179 | 255 | 356 | 449 | 526 |
|  | 5 | 212 | 302 | 422 | 532 | 624 |
| Code example | FCC4A-13240-NR217 |  | Floor convector FCC4A-13, $\mathrm{H}=134 \mathrm{~mm}, \mathrm{~W}=320 \mathrm{~mm}, \mathrm{~L}=2400 \mathrm{~mm}$, stainles steel trough, Al bronze frame, Al bronze cross roll-up grill, installed regulation, convector with fans 24V DC |  |  |  |

## Q [W] 55/45/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Speed level | Minimal | Standard level |  |  |  | Maximal |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SPEED | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |  |
| LENGTH [mm] |  | HEATING OUTPUT $Q_{H}$ [W] |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 217 | 492 | 802 | 978 | 1059 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 325 | 739 | $\mathbf{1 2 0 3}$ | 1467 | 1589 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 433 | 985 | $\mathbf{1 6 0 4}$ | 1957 | 2119 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 542 | 1231 | $\mathbf{2 0 0 5}$ | 2446 | 2648 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 650 | 1477 | $\mathbf{2 4 0 6}$ | 2935 | 3178 |  |

[^5]
## SPECIFICATION

- Fully glazed rooms with big heat gains
- Flats, villas, residences, hotels
- High heat output
- Optimum after-cooling output
- Convection with tangential fans
- Silent operation
- Dry environment
- Safety voltage 24 V
- Low consumption of electric energy
- Easy operation


## HEATING OUTPUT

## Q [W] 90/70/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Speed level | Minimal | Standard level |  |  |  | Maximal |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SPEED | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |  |
| LENGTH [mm] | HEATING OUTPUT $Q_{H}[W]$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 438 | 995 | $\mathbf{1 6 2 1}$ | 1977 | 2141 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 657 | 1493 | $\mathbf{2 4 3 1}$ | 2965 | 3211 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 876 | 1990 | $\mathbf{3 2 4 2}$ | 3954 | 4281 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 1095 | 2488 | $\mathbf{4 0 5 2}$ | 4942 | 5352 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 1314 | 2985 | $\mathbf{4 8 6 2}$ | 5931 | 6422 |  |

Qn [W] 75/65/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Speed level | Minimal | Standard level |  |  |  | Maximal |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SPEED | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |  |
| LENGTH [mm] |  | HEATING OUTPUT $Q_{H}$ [W] |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 364 | 827 | $\mathbf{1 3 4 7}$ | 1643 | 1779 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 546 | 1241 | $\mathbf{2 0 2 1}$ | 2465 | 2669 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 728 | 1654 | $\mathbf{2 6 9 4}$ | 3286 | 3558 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 910 | 2068 | $\mathbf{3 3 6 8}$ | 4108 | 4448 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 1092 | 2481 | $\mathbf{4 0 4 1}$ | 4929 | 5337 |  |

Q [W] 70/55/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Speed level | Minimal | Standard level |  |  |  | Maximal |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SPEED | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |  |
| LENGTH [mm] | HEATING OUTPUT $Q_{H}[W]$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 309 | 701 | $\mathbf{1 1 4 2}$ | 1393 | 1508 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 463 | 1052 | $\mathbf{1 7 1 3}$ | 2090 | 2263 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 617 | 1402 | $\mathbf{2 2 8 4}$ | 2786 | 3017 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 772 | 1753 | $\mathbf{2 8 5 5}$ | 3483 | 3771 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 926 | 2104 | $\mathbf{3 4 2 6}$ | 4179 | 4525 |  |

## $Q[W] 6 / 12^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Speed level |  |  | Minimal |  | Standard level |  |  |  |  |  | Maximal |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SPEED |  |  | 1 |  | 2 |  | 3 |  | 4 |  | 5 |  |
| LENGTH$[\mathrm{mm}]$ | Ti [ $\left.{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ | r.v.[\%] | COOLING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] |
| 1200 | 30 | 45 | 166 | 108 | 493 | 329 | 974 | 671 | 1087 | 781 | 1137 | 853 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 154 | 98 | 456 | 297 | 900 | 604 | 1005 | 701 | 1050 | 764 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 126 | 87 | 369 | 264 | 726 | 540 | 810 | 630 | 847 | 688 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 98 | 75 | 285 | 230 | 559 | 474 | 623 | 558 | 650 | 611 |
| 1600 | 30 | 45 | 250 | 162 | 739 | 493 | 1461 | 1007 | 1630 | 1172 | 1706 | 1280 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 231 | 146 | 684 | 445 | 1350 | 906 | 1507 | 1051 | 1576 | 1145 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 189 | 130 | 554 | 397 | 1090 | 810 | 1216 | 945 | 1270 | 1032 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 148 | 113 | 427 | 346 | 838 | 711 | 934 | 836 | 975 | 916 |
| 2000 | 30 | 45 | 333 | 216 | 986 | 657 | 1948 | 1343 | 2174 | 1562 | 2275 | 1706 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 308 | 195 | 912 | 593 | 1800 | 1207 | 2010 | 1402 | 2101 | 1527 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 253 | 174 | 739 | 529 | 1453 | 1080 | 1621 | 1260 | 1693 | 1376 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 197 | 151 | 570 | 461 | 1117 | 948 | 1245 | 1115 | 1301 | 1221 |
| 2400 | 30 | 45 | 416 | 271 | 1232 | 821 | 2435 | 1679 | 2717 | 1953 | 2843 | 2133 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 385 | 244 | 1140 | 741 | 2251 | 1509 | 2512 | 1752 | 2626 | 1909 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 316 | 217 | 924 | 661 | 1816 | 1350 | 2026 | 1576 | 2116 | 1720 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 246 | 189 | 712 | 576 | 1396 | 1185 | 1557 | 1394 | 1626 | 1527 |
| 2800 | 30 | 45 | 499 | 325 | 1479 | 986 | 2921 | 2014 | 3261 | 2343 | 3412 | 2560 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 463 | 293 | 1368 | 890 | 2701 | 1811 | 3014 | 2103 | 3151 | 2291 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 379 | 261 | 1108 | 793 | 2179 | 1620 | 2431 | 1891 | 2540 | 2064 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 295 | 226 | 855 | 691 | 1676 | 1422 | 1868 | 1673 | 1951 | 1832 |

## Q [W] $12 / 16^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Speed level |  |  | Minimal |  | Standard level |  |  |  |  |  | Maximal |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SPEED |  |  | 1 |  | 2 |  | 3 |  | 4 |  | 5 |  |
| LEN |  |  | COOLING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| [mm] | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | [\%] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] |
| 1200 | 30 | 45 | 103 | 81 | 299 | 250 | 588 | 519 | 654 | 617 | 704 | 704 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 90 | 71 | 262 | 218 | 513 | 451 | 571 | 536 | 599 | 597 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 62 | 62 | 196 | 196 | 405 | 405 | 481 | 481 | 523 | 523 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 53 | 53 | 163 | 163 | 337 | 337 | 399 | 399 | 431 | 431 |
| 1600 | 30 | 45 | 154 | 122 | 449 | 375 | 882 | 779 | 981 | 926 | 1056 | 1056 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 135 | 106 | 394 | 327 | 770 | 676 | 856 | 804 | 899 | 896 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 92 | 92 | 295 | 295 | 608 | 608 | 722 | 722 | 784 | 784 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 80 | 80 | 245 | 245 | 505 | 505 | 599 | 599 | 647 | 647 |
| 2000 | 30 | 45 | 205 | 162 | 599 | 500 | 1176 | 1039 | 1308 | 1234 | 1408 | 1408 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 180 | 141 | 525 | 436 | 1027 | 901 | 1142 | 1072 | 1199 | 1195 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 123 | 123 | 393 | 393 | 811 | 811 | 962 | 962 | 1046 | 1046 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 107 | 107 | 327 | 327 | 673 | 673 | 798 | 798 | 863 | 863 |
| 2400 | 30 | 45 | 256 | 203 | 749 | 625 | 1470 | 1298 | 1635 | 1543 | 1760 | 1760 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 226 | 176 | 656 | 544 | 1284 | 1126 | 1427 | 1340 | 1498 | 1494 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 154 | 154 | 491 | 491 | 1014 | 1014 | 1203 | 1203 | 1307 | 1307 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 133 | 133 | 408 | 408 | 842 | 842 | 998 | 998 | 1078 | 1078 |
| 2800 | 30 | 45 | 308 | 244 | 898 | 750 | 1764 | 1558 | 1961 | 1851 | 2112 | 2112 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 271 | 212 | 787 | 653 | 1540 | 1352 | 1712 | 1608 | 1798 | 1792 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 185 | 185 | 589 | 589 | 1216 | 1216 | 1443 | 1443 | 1569 | 1569 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 160 | 160 | 490 | 490 | 1010 | 1010 | 1197 | 1197 | 1294 | 1294 |

Qk [W] - total cooling output, Qs[W] - sensible cooling output RH[\%] - relative humidity

## CONDENSATE

If the cooling system is dimensioned so that condensate may occur $\left(Q_{s}<Q k\right)$, it is necessary to drain it from the convector. Condensate drips from lamellas of the exchanger to a drain chute, from which it flows out through a pipe on the convector right side. If condensate needs to be delivered to a collecting container or to a position above the convector, please use the condensate pump. Before use, check correct operation of the pump and its tightness by filling it with a small water amount through the exchanger. A float chamber must be cleaned from deposit dirt from time to time. Please follow instructions in the attached user manual.

## $Q[W] 8 / 14^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Speed level |  |  | Minimal |  | Standard level |  |  |  |  |  | Maximal |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SPEED |  |  | 1 |  | 2 |  | 3 |  | 4 |  | 5 |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { LENGTH } \\ {[\mathrm{mm}]} \end{gathered}$ | Ti [ $\left.{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ | r.v.[\%] | COOLING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] |
| 1200 | 30 | 45 | 140 | 96 | 411 | 294 | 807 | 602 | 897 | 707 | 937 | 778 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 128 | 86 | 373 | 261 | 732 | 534 | 814 | 625 | 850 | 687 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 98 | 75 | 284 | 227 | 555 | 469 | 617 | 554 | 645 | 611 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 68 | 63 | 195 | 192 | 432 | 432 | 509 | 509 | 549 | 549 |
| 1600 | 30 | 45 | 210 | 144 | 617 | 440 | 1210 | 903 | 1346 | 1060 | 1406 | 1167 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 192 | 129 | 560 | 391 | 1099 | 801 | 1221 | 938 | 1276 | 1031 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 148 | 112 | 426 | 341 | 832 | 704 | 926 | 831 | 967 | 916 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 102 | 95 | 293 | 289 | 648 | 648 | 764 | 764 | 824 | 824 |
| 2000 | 30 | 45 | 280 | 192 | 822 | 587 | 1614 | 1204 | 1794 | 1413 | 1874 | 1555 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 256 | 172 | 747 | 521 | 1465 | 1068 | 1628 | 1251 | 1701 | 1374 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 197 | 149 | 568 | 455 | 1109 | 938 | 1234 | 1108 | 1289 | 1221 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 136 | 126 | 391 | 385 | 864 | 864 | 1019 | 1019 | 1099 | 1099 |
| 2400 | 30 | 45 | 351 | 240 | 1028 | 734 | 2017 | 1504 | 2243 | 1767 | 2343 | 1944 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 320 | 215 | 933 | 651 | 1831 | 1335 | 2035 | 1564 | 2126 | 1718 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 246 | 187 | 710 | 569 | 1387 | 1173 | 1543 | 1384 | 1612 | 1527 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 170 | 158 | 489 | 481 | 1080 | 1080 | 1274 | 1274 | 1373 | 1373 |
| 2800 | 30 | 45 | 421 | 288 | 1234 | 881 | 2421 | 1805 | 2692 | 2120 | 2812 | 2333 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 384 | 258 | 1120 | 782 | 2197 | 1602 | 2443 | 1876 | 2551 | 2061 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 295 | 224 | 852 | 682 | 1664 | 1408 | 1851 | 1661 | 1934 | 1832 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 204 | 189 | 586 | 577 | 1296 | 1296 | 1528 | 1528 | 1648 | 1648 |

## Q [W] $16 / 18^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Speed level |  |  | Minimal |  | Standard level |  |  |  |  |  | Maximal |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SPEED |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |  | 3 |  | 4 |  | 5 |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { LENGTH } \\ {[\mathrm{mm}]} \end{gathered}$ | Ti [ $\left.{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ | r.v.[\%] | COOLING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] |
| 1200 | 30 | 45 | 67 | 67 | 211 | 211 | 442 | 442 | 529 | 529 | 583 | 583 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 57 | 57 | 179 | 179 | 374 | 374 | 447 | 447 | 493 | 493 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 48 | 48 | 148 | 148 | 307 | 307 | 367 | 367 | 402 | 402 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 38 | 38 | 116 | 116 | 240 | 240 | 285 | 285 | 310 | 310 |
| 1600 | 30 | 45 | 101 | 101 | 316 | 316 | 663 | 663 | 794 | 794 | 875 | 875 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 86 | 86 | 268 | 268 | 561 | 561 | 671 | 671 | 739 | 739 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 71 | 71 | 222 | 222 | 461 | 461 | 550 | 550 | 603 | 603 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 57 | 57 | 174 | 174 | 359 | 359 | 427 | 427 | 464 | 464 |
| 2000 | 30 | 45 | 134 | 134 | 422 | 422 | 884 | 884 | 1059 | 1059 | 1167 | 1167 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 115 | 115 | 358 | 358 | 748 | 748 | 894 | 894 | 985 | 985 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 95 | 95 | 296 | 296 | 615 | 615 | 734 | 734 | 804 | 804 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 75 | 75 | 231 | 231 | 479 | 479 | 570 | 570 | 619 | 619 |
| 2400 | 30 | 45 | 168 | 168 | 527 | 527 | 1104 | 1104 | 1323 | 1323 | 1458 | 1458 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 144 | 144 | 447 | 447 | 935 | 935 | 1118 | 1118 | 1232 | 1232 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 119 | 119 | 369 | 369 | 768 | 768 | 917 | 917 | 1005 | 1005 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 94 | 94 | 289 | 289 | 599 | 599 | 712 | 712 | 774 | 774 |
| 2800 | 30 | 45 | 202 | 202 | 633 | 633 | 1325 | 1325 | 1588 | 1588 | 1750 | 1750 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 172 | 172 | 537 | 537 | 1122 | 1122 | 1342 | 1342 | 1478 | 1478 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 143 | 143 | 443 | 443 | 922 | 922 | 1101 | 1101 | 1206 | 1206 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 113 | 113 | 347 | 347 | 719 | 719 | 855 | 855 | 929 | 929 |

EXAMPLE OF CONNECTION OF A FLOOR CONVECTOR WITH A CONDENSATE PUMP


## CONVECTORS WITH FANS 230V AC

Floor convectors fitted with tangential fans are characterized of high heating capacity surpassing the same of convectors with natural convection. Convenient placing in modern buildings is under the windows. This convector type is suitable for utilization in flats, offices, administration buildings, hotels, theatres, entrance halls, corridors etc. Supplies of convectors equipped with 230 V fans will continue in order to meet demands relating to the existing ready projects. All models will have equivalents with 24 V DC technology and EC-fans successively.

Convector is fitted with Al-Cu lamellar exchanger through which heating medium is flowing. Lengthwise placed tangential fans guarantee a balanced exchanger covering and subsequently an optimized heat distribution to the room.

- High heating output
- Fans with quiet tangential rotors
- $230 \mathrm{~V} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$
- Engine speed regulation in the range of 1-3

TYPES SUPPLIED WITH 230V AC TECHNOLOGY:
FCT20-08 $\quad(170 \times 90 \times 800-4800 \mathrm{~mm})$
FCT20-09 $\quad(270 \times 90 \times 800-3600 \mathrm{~mm})$
FCT40-09 $(320 \times 90 \times 800-3600 \mathrm{~mm})$
FCT20-1 $\quad(270 \times 115 \times 800-4800 \mathrm{~mm})$
FCT40-1 $(320 \times 115 \times 880-4800 \mathrm{~mm})$
FANS 230V AC / 50HZ
The floor convectors have built-in fans with tangential rotors. The heating output of floor convector is regulated by alteration of engine speed enabling to reach optimized heating output under a low noisiness. The safety of convector working under a low voltage is ensured by grounding of components as well as by manufacturer's break-down and contact resistance control tests.

## TABLE OF ELECTRIC POWER INPUTS

- Convectors have installed fans for alternating voltage of 230 V
- The revs control follows by regulation of input voltage
- Standard running is limited by engine speed regulator

Maximal electric input at voltage 230V AC (without speed regulator) and number of installed fans

| TYPE | Voltage[V]* | 800 |  | 1200 |  | 1600 |  | 2000 |  | 2400 |  | 2800 |  | 3200 |  | 3600 |  | 4000 |  | 4400 |  | 4800 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | W | pcs | W | pcs | W | pcs | W | pcs | W | pcs | W | pcs | W | pcs | W | pcs | W | pcs | W | pcs | W | pcs |
| FCT20-08 | $230 \mathrm{~V}=$ max . | 6 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 23 | 2 | 34 | 2 | 40 | 3 | 51 | 3 | 57 | 4 | 68 | 4 | 74 | 5 | 85 | 5 | 91 | 6 |
|  |  | 41 | 1 | 41 | 1 | 82 | 2 | 82 | 2 | 123 | 3 | 123 | 3 | 164 | 4 | 164 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FCT20-09 <br> FCT40-09 |  | 41 | 1 | 41 | 1 | 82 | 2 | 82 | 2 | 123 | 3 | 123 | 3 | 164 | 4 | 164 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | 25 | 1 | 45 | 1 | 70 | 2 | 90 | 2 | 90 | 2 | 135 | 3 | 135 | 3 | 180 | 4 | 180 | 4 | 180 | 4 | 205 | 5 |
| FCT20-11 <br> FCT40-11 |  | 25 | 1 | 45 | 1 | 70 | 2 | 90 | 2 | 90 | 2 | 135 | 3 | 135 | 3 | 180 | 4 | 180 | 4 | 180 | 4 | 205 | 5 |
|  |  | 25 | 1 | 45 | 1 | 70 | 2 | 90 | 2 | 90 | 2 | 135 | 3 | 135 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

* standardly, the input power is lower because of used regulator (operating voltage e.g. 130V, 160V)

Note: add accessories to the convector output: thermo-electric drive 58 VA - at switching-on (operation power input 2.5 W )

## RECOMMENDED STANDARD INSTALLING IN FLOOR

- Convector installation with exchanger towards window
- Ideal position 100-200 mm distance from window
- Fan draws in the room air
- The air is warmed up by flowing through exchanger
- Hot air is mixed with cold air flowing off the window surface
- Air circulation: warms up the room air screens the window surface secondary demisters the window surface



## CONVECTOR CONNECTION TO THE HEATING SYSTEM

Floor convector is fitted with openings for connection to the heating system. There are three connection possibilities, from the room, side or window wall.


FCT20-08


FCT20-09


FCT40-09


FCT20-11


FCT40-11

## DESIGNING OF 230V AC / 50HZ

HEATING OUTPUT RECALCULATION FOR ANOTHER TEMPERATURE GRADIENT
Convector heating output reckoning follows by recalculation of the standardized output $Q_{n} 75 / 65 / 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$Q=Q n * \Psi *\left(\frac{\Delta T}{50}\right)^{m}[\mathrm{~W}]$; where $\Delta T=\left(\frac{T 1+T 2}{2}\right)-T i\left[{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$
$\mathrm{m}=1,072$ pro FCT20-08
$\mathrm{m}=1,083$ pro FCT20-09
$\mathrm{m}=1,102$ pro FCT40-09

Qn [W] heating output for temperature gradient $\mathrm{T} 1 / \mathrm{T} 2 / \mathrm{Ti}=75 / 65 / 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| $\Psi$ | $[-]$ | mass rate of flow coefficient (for current flow rate $\Psi=1$ ) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| T 1 | $\left[{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ | input water temperature |
| T 2 | $\left[{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ | output water temperature |
| Ti | $\left[{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ | temperature in the room |
| m | $[-]$ | temperature exponent |

QUICK CONVERSION TO TI=22 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ A $\mathrm{T}=15{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ FOR ORIENTATION

- If you want to learn convector output for the room temperature of $22^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ or for a corridor temperature of $15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
- multiply heating output of the chosen convector by the " $k$ " coefficient

For $\mathrm{T}=22^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{k}=0.95$
E.g.: $Q\left[55 / 45 / 22^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]=0.95^{*} \mathrm{Q}\left[55 / 45 / 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$
for $\mathrm{Ti}=15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{k}=1.12$
E.g.: $Q\left[75 / 65 / 15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]=1.12^{*} \mathrm{Qn}\left[75 / 65 / 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$

HEATING WATER FLOW RATE THROUGH EXCHANGER
$M=0.86 \mathrm{Q} /(\mathrm{T} 1-\mathrm{T} 2)[\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{h}]$
$M \quad[\mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{h}]$ mass rate of flow, heating water flowing through exchanger
Q [W]
T1-T2 [ $\left.{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$
0.86 [-] difference between input and output temperature invariable for recalculation of units

## CONVECTOR DIMENSIONING BASED ON ACOUSTIC PARAMETERS

- Convector heating output must cover thermal loss in the room and observe the acoustic parameters
- Permissible noisiness levels are determined by national legislation
- Different values of permissible noisiness levels are valid for residential houses, hospitals, offices, hotels etc.
- Heating output of convector with fan is designed for revolutions conforming with the lowest admissible acoustic pressure level in the room
- Tables of acoustic pressure $\mathrm{L}_{p A \max }[\mathrm{~dB}(\mathrm{~A})]$ are in chapters relating to the single floor convector types
- Quoted measuring of acoustic parameters follows diagonally in the distance of 1 m above and 1 m in front of the convector
- The acoustic field may differ in dependence on:
- convector placing in the room and its appropriate installation
- the room space and segmentation (corners, partitions, ceiling)
- furnishings as absorbing elements: tables, chairs, cupboards, wardrobes, carpets etc.
- installation of more convectors in one room
- sometimes, e.g. when convector is placed in a corner, the noisiness parameters may show values increased by $3 \mathrm{~dB}(\mathrm{~A})$

EXCHANGER HYDRAULIC LOSSES

| TYPE | Length [mm] | Volume [I] | $M$ - mass rate of flow in piping (kg/h) / R - hydraulic loss in exchanger (kPa) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{M}=20$ | 40 | 60 | 80 | 100 | 120 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 |
| FCT20-08 FCT20-09 FCT20-11 | 800 | 0,15 | 0,01 | 0,02 | 0,04 | 0,07 | 0,10 | 0,15 | 0,23 | 0,40 | 0,62 | 0,88 | 1,19 | 1,54 | 1,93 |
|  | 1200 | 0,27 | 0,01 | 0,02 | 0,06 | 0,09 | 0,14 | 0,20 | 0,30 | 0,52 | 0,81 | 1,13 | 1,52 | 1,98 | 2,46 |
|  | 1600 | 0,39 | 0,01 | 0,03 | 0,07 | 0,12 | 0,17 | 0,25 | 0,37 | 0,65 | 0,99 | 1,38 | 1,86 | 2,41 | 3,00 |
|  | 2000 | 0,52 | 0,01 | 0,03 | 0,09 | 0,14 | 0,21 | 0,30 | 0,45 | 0,77 | 1,18 | 1,63 | 2,20 | 2,84 | 3,53 |
|  | 2400 | 0,64 | 0,01 | 0,04 | 0,10 | 0,16 | 0,24 | 0,35 | 0,52 | 0,89 | 1,36 | 1,89 | 2,54 | 3,28 | 4,06 |
|  | 2800 | 0,76 | 0,01 | 0,05 | 0,11 | 0,19 | 0,28 | 0,40 | 0,59 | 1,01 | 1,55 | 2,14 | 2,87 | 3,71 | 4,59 |
|  | 3200 | 0,89 | 0,01 | 0,05 | 0,13 | 0,21 | 0,31 | 0,45 | 0,66 | 1,14 | 1,73 | 2,39 | 3,21 | 4,15 | 5,12 |
|  | 3600 | 1,01 | 0,02 | 0,06 | 0,14 | 0,23 | 0,34 | 0,50 | 0,73 | 1,26 | 1,91 | 2,64 | 3,55 | 4,58 | 5,66 |
|  | 4000 | 1,13 | 0,02 | 0,06 | 0,16 | 0,26 | 0,38 | 0,55 | 0,81 | 1,38 | 2,10 | 2,89 | 3,88 | 5,01 | 6,19 |
|  | 4400 | 1,26 | 0,02 | 0,07 | 0,17 | 0,28 | 0,41 | 0,60 | 0,88 | 1,50 | 2,28 | 3,15 | 4,22 | 5,45 | 6,72 |
|  | 4800 | 1,38 | 0,02 | 0,07 | 0,19 | 0,30 | 0,45 | 0,65 | 0,95 | 1,63 | 2,47 | 3,40 | 4,56 | 5,88 | 7,25 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { FCT40-09 } \\ & \text { FCT40-1 } 1 \end{aligned}$ | 800 | 0,30 | 0,01 | 0,05 | 0,13 | 0,21 | 0,32 | 0,46 | 0,69 | 1,21 | 1,86 | 2,62 | 3,54 | 4,59 | 5,74 |
|  | 1200 | 0,54 | 0,01 | 0,05 | 0,13 | 0,21 | 0,32 | 0,46 | 0,69 | 1,21 | 1,86 | 2,62 | 3,54 | 4,59 | 5,74 |
|  | 1600 | 0,79 | 0,02 | 0,06 | 0,15 | 0,26 | 0,39 | 0,56 | 0,84 | 1,45 | 2,23 | 3,12 | 4,21 | 5,46 | 6,80 |
|  | 2000 | 1,03 | 0,02 | 0,07 | 0,18 | 0,31 | 0,45 | 0,66 | 0,98 | 1,70 | 2,60 | 3,63 | 4,89 | 6,33 | 7,86 |
|  | 2400 | 1,28 | 0,02 | 0,09 | 0,21 | 0,35 | 0,52 | 0,76 | 1,13 | 1,94 | 2,97 | 4,13 | 5,56 | 7,20 | 8,93 |
|  | 2800 | 1,53 | 0,03 | 0,10 | 0,24 | 0,40 | 0,59 | 0,86 | 1,27 | 2,19 | 3,34 | 4,63 | 6,23 | 8,06 | 9,99 |
|  | 3200 | 1,77 | 0,03 | 0,11 | 0,27 | 0,45 | 0,66 | 0,96 | 1,41 | 2,43 | 3,71 | 5,14 | 6,91 | 8,93 | 11,05 |
|  | 3600 | 2,02 | 0,03 | 0,12 | 0,30 | 0,49 | 0,73 | 1,06 | 1,56 | 2,68 | 4,08 | 5,64 | 7,58 | 9,80 | 12,12 |
|  | 4000 | 2,27 | 0,04 | 0,13 | 0,33 | 0,54 | 0,80 | 1,16 | 1,70 | 2,92 | 4,45 | 6,15 | 8,26 | 10,67 | 13,18 |
|  | 4400 | 2,51 | 0,04 | 0,14 | 0,36 | 0,59 | 0,86 | 1,26 | 1,85 | 3,17 | 4,82 | 6,65 | 8,93 | 11,53 | 14,25 |
|  | 4800 | 2,76 | 0,04 | 0,15 | 0,39 | 0,64 | 0,93 | 1,36 | 1,99 | 3,41 | 5,19 | 7,15 | 9,60 | 12,40 | 15,31 |

## PARAMETERS OF LOCKSHIELD VALVES

| T-turns | 0,5 | 0,75 | 1 | 1,5 | 2 | 2,5 | 3 | 3,5 | 4 | 5 | 6 | MAX |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{KV}\left(\mathrm{m}^{3} / \mathrm{h}\right)$ - direct version | 0,3 | 0,4 | 0,55 | 0,75 | 0,91 | 1,05 | 1,25 | 1,33 | 1,4 | 1,6 | 1,7 | 1,8 |
| $\mathrm{Kv}\left(\mathrm{m}^{3} / \mathrm{h}\right)$ - corner version | 0,2 | 0,25 | 0,29 | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,69 | 0,8 | 1 | 1,2 | 1,55 | 1,9 | 2,2 |

parameters of free packed in lockshield valves

## FCT 230V AC FLOOR CONVECTOR REGULATION

## REGULATION OF FCT 230 V AC/50HZ FLOOR CONVECTORS

Standard regulation of floor convectors with installed tangential fans working under the alternating voltage of 230 V AC enables speed alteration in the range of $1-3$. Level 1 for sleep mode, level 2 for current running and level 3 for quick initial heating.

## Standard equipment:

- thermostat with revs change-over switch, manual or digital control (Z-RT005, Z-RT006)
- regulator as an element controlling the fan and thermo-drive speed and reacting to revs blocking


## Other regulation possibilities:

- Thermal actuator installed on thermostatic valve placed on piping and following the given instructions opens or closes the flowing of heating medium through exchanger.
- Revs blocking prevents fans running, until the heating water reaches the required temperature. The starting up temperature of heating water is adjustable

All regulation elements are available to order, as per the project demands. The manufacturer's offers reckon with one thermostat per a room, the number of regulators depends on the system capacity and convector length. Thermophone installation is influenced by consideration, whether

CONNECTION WITH MORE REGULATORS IF THE CAPACITY OF THE REGULATOR IS OVER USE NEXT REGULATOR
it is necessary to limit the medium flow rate through exchanger when the fans are not running. The revs blocking is installed in the first convector only.

SAMPLE FOR REGULATION OF FCT40-1 1 CONVECTOR WITH INSTALLED Z-RT005

## THERMOSTAT AND Z-VD003 REGULATOR

## Setting of the desired temperature

$0-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ range for heating or cooling
Thermostat, having received information requiring heating, activates the running of fans under the chosen speed and opens the exchanger for the necessary flow rate of heating medium.

THERMOSTAT Z-RT005


* installation of the speed break only to the first convector

* installation of the speed break only to the first convector
** in case that thermal actuator is not used


## Caution

It has no antifreeze protection. Floor convectors to be installed in places, where the local temperature can drop under $5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, have no thermo-drive for closing of the heat medium circuit.

## ACCESSORIES FOR 230 V AC CONVECTORSA

## Z-DS002

Fan speed switch
Switch levels:
Operating voltage:
Max. rating:
1, 2, 3
$230 \mathrm{~V} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$

Protection:
6 (2.5) A

Colour:
Dimension:

P30
white
$96 \times 97 \times 36 \mathrm{~mm}$

## Z-RT001 + Z-RT002 - heating

manual room thermostat Z-RTOO 1 placed at the sub-base Z-R002 with fan speed switch, heating. In this combination, it is possible to switch-off the fan and then thermostat control thermal actuator only (moderate heating).

Temperature range:
Switch levels:
Operating voltage:
Max. rating:
Protection:
Colour:
Dimension:

$$
10-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}
$$

Speed: 0, 1, 2, 3 Switch:0/1
$230 \mathrm{~V} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$
6 (2) A
IP30 (thermostat)
white
$122 \times 93 \times 52 \mathrm{~mm}$


## Z-RT005 - heating

Manual room thermostat with speed switch, heating

| Temperature range: | $8-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Switch levels: | Speeds: $0,1,2,3$ |
| Operating voltage: | $230 \mathrm{~V} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
| Max. rating: | $6(2) \mathrm{A}$ |
| Protection: | $I P 30$ |
| Colour: | white |
| Dimension: | $96 \times 110 \times 36 \mathrm{~mm}$ |



## Z-RT006 - heating, cooling

Room thermostat with backlit LCD, 7-day time program, 8 programmable timers, manual or automatic speed
switching, mode heating/cooling for 2-pipe and 4 -pipe floor convectors

| Temperature range: | $0-49^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Modes: | Comfort, Economy, Protection |
| Speeds: | $1,2,3$ or automatic |
| Operating voltage: | $230 \mathrm{~V} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
| Power consumption: | Max $3.5 \mathrm{VA} / 0.8 \mathrm{~W}$ |
| Max. total load current through terminal L: | 7 A |
| Outputs rating: | $5(2) \mathrm{A}$ |
| Protection: | IP30 |
| Colour: | RAL9003 white |
| Dimension: | $86 \times 86 \times 46$ |

## Z-VD001, Z-VD003 - Speed controllers

Three-stage regulator switching-over the fan speed according to thermostat commands, actuating thermo-drive and reacting to tor types.
Operating voltage:
Protection:
Colour:

Z-VD001
Convector type:
Number of controlled fans:
Convector type:
Number of controlled fans:
Dimension:

## Z-VD003

Convector type:
Number of controlled fans:
Dimension:
speed brake. The ordered regulated convectors have been always fitted with suitable regulators matching the concrete convec-
$230 \mathrm{~V} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ IP20 black
$114 \times 70 \times 65 \mathrm{~mm}$

## FCT20-11, FCT40-1 1

5


## FCT20-08

7
FCT20-09, 40-09
4
$132 \times 79 \times 67 \mathrm{~mm}$

## ACCESSORIES FOR 230V CONVECTORS

## Z-TS230, Z-TS230-5m, thermoactuator

| Input voltage: | $230 \mathrm{~V} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Power input when switch on: | 58 VA |
| Power input during operating: | 2.5 W |
| Period of switching ON/OFF: | 210 s |
| Ingress protection: | IP54 (housing) |
| Connection thread: | $\mathrm{M} 30 \times 1.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Cable length: | Z-TS230 3 meters |
|  | Z-TS230-5m 5 meters |
| Max. height when opened: | 74 mm |



## Z-RT009

a speed brake stopping the fan(s) running, as soon as the water temperature drops under the standard level

| Temperature range: | $10-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Operating voltage: | $230 \mathrm{~V} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
| Max. rating: | $4(2) \mathrm{A}$ |
| Diference: | 10 K |
| Colour: | white |
| Dimension: | $44 \times 79 \times 54 \mathrm{~mm}$ |



## Z-TD001 direct, Z-TE001 corner

Thermostatic valve installed on the exchanger input tube regulates the flow rate of heating medium through the heat exchanger
Dimension: DN15, NF norm

Connection thread:: $\quad \mathrm{M} 30 \times 1,5 \mathrm{~mm}$
Max. working temperature:
$120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Max. working overpressure:
PNIO

| Valve adjusting | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | N |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{v}}\left(\mathrm{m}^{3} / \mathrm{h}\right)$ | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,31 | 0,45 | 0,69 | 0,89 |

## Z-RD002 direct, Z-RE002 corner

Lockshield valves

Dimension:
Connection thread::
Max. working temperature:
Max. working overpressure:

| T- furns | 0,25 | 0,5 | 1,0 | 1,5 | 2,0 | 3,0 | 4,0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{v}}\left(\mathrm{m}^{3} / \mathrm{h}\right)$ | 0,13 | 0,22 | 0,43 | 0,65 | 0,85 | 1,25 | 1,7 |

DN15, NF norm
$M 30 \times 1,5 \mathrm{~mm}$
$120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
PNIO


## SPECIFICATIONS

- Offices, corridors, halls
- Optimal rating output
- Forced convection by tangential fans
- Smooth running
- Dry ambience


## HEATING OUTPUT

## $Q[W] 90 / 70 / 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| SPEED | 0 | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| rpm | 0 | 1692 | $\mathbf{1 9 2 8}$ | 2455 |
| LENGTH [mm] | HEATING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 63 | 473 | $\mathbf{5 4 7}$ | 594 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 133 | 947 | $\mathbf{1 0 9 4}$ | 1187 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 203 | 1420 | $\mathbf{1 6 4 1}$ | 1781 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 273 | 1893 | $\mathbf{2 1 8 9}$ | 2375 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 343 | 2366 | $\mathbf{2 7 3 6}$ | 2968 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 413 | 2840 | $\mathbf{3 2 8 3}$ | 3562 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 483 | 3313 | $\mathbf{3 8 3 0}$ | 4155 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 553 | 3786 | $\mathbf{4 3 7 7}$ | 4749 |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0 0}$ | 624 | 4259 | $\mathbf{4 9 2 4}$ | 5343 |
| $\mathbf{4 4 0 0}$ | 694 | 4733 | $\mathbf{5 4 7 1}$ | 5936 |
| $\mathbf{4 8 0 0}$ | 764 | 5206 | $\mathbf{6 0 1 8}$ | 6530 |

Qn [W] 75/65/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| SPEED | 0 | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| rpm | 0 | 1692 | $\mathbf{1 9 2 8}$ | 2455 |
| LENGTH [mm] |  | HEATING | OUTPUT [W] |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 48 | 389 | $\mathbf{4 5 0}$ | 488 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 102 | 779 | $\mathbf{9 0 0}$ | 977 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 156 | 1168 | $\mathbf{1 3 5 0}$ | 1465 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 210 | 1557 | $\mathbf{1 8 0 0}$ | 1953 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 264 | 1946 | $\mathbf{2 2 5 0}$ | 2441 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 318 | 2336 | $\mathbf{2 7 0 0}$ | 2930 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 372 | 2725 | $\mathbf{3 1 5 0}$ | 3418 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 425 | 3114 | $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 3906 |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0 0}$ | 479 | 3503 | $\mathbf{4 0 5 0}$ | 4394 |
| $\mathbf{4 4 0 0}$ | 533 | 3893 | $\mathbf{4 5 0 0}$ | 4883 |
| $\mathbf{4 8 0 0}$ | 587 | 4282 | $\mathbf{4 9 5 0}$ | 5371 |

Q [W] 70/55/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| SPEED | 0 | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| rpm | 0 | 1692 | $\mathbf{1 9 2 8}$ | 2455 |
| LENGTH [mm] | HEATING |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 38 | 327 | $\mathbf{3 7 8}$ | 410 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 81 | 654 | $\mathbf{7 5 6}$ | 820 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 123 | 981 | $\mathbf{1 1 3 4}$ | 1231 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 166 | 1308 | $\mathbf{1 5 1 2}$ | 1641 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 209 | 1635 | $\mathbf{1 8 9 0}$ | 2051 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 251 | 1962 | $\mathbf{2 2 6 8}$ | 2461 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 294 | 2289 | $\mathbf{2 6 4 6}$ | 2871 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 336 | 2616 | $\mathbf{3 0 2 4}$ | 3282 |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0 0}$ | 379 | 2943 | $\mathbf{3 4 0 3}$ | 3692 |
| $\mathbf{4 4 0 0}$ | 422 | 3270 | $\mathbf{3 7 8 1}$ | 4102 |
| $\mathbf{4 8 0 0}$ | 464 | 3597 | $\mathbf{4 1 5 9}$ | 4512 |

Q [W] $55 / 45 / 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| SPEED | 0 | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| rpm | 0 | 1692 | $\mathbf{1 9 2 8}$ | 2455 |
| LENGTH [mm] | HEATING <br> $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{O U T P U T}[\mathrm{W}]$ |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 3}$ | 225 | $\mathbf{2 6 0}$ | 282 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 75 | 450 | $\mathbf{5 2 1}$ | 565 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 100 | 675 | $\mathbf{7 8 1}$ | 847 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 126 | 1126 | $\mathbf{1 3 0 1}$ | 1412 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 152 | 1351 | $\mathbf{1 5 6 2}$ | 1694 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 178 | 1576 | $\mathbf{1 8 2 2}$ | 1977 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 203 | 1801 | $\mathbf{2 0 8 2}$ | 2259 |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0 0}$ | 229 | 2026 | $\mathbf{2 3 4 2}$ | 2541 |
| $\mathbf{4 4 0 0}$ | 255 | 2251 | $\mathbf{2 6 0 3}$ | 2824 |
| $\mathbf{4 8 0 0}$ | 281 | 2476 | $\mathbf{2 8 6 3}$ | 3106 |
|  |  |  |  |  |



## PARAMETERS

| Convector | Width | 170 mm |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Height | 90 mm |
|  | Length | $800-4800 \mathrm{~mm}$ in step 400 mm |
|  | Height adjusting | $0-35 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | Stainless trough width | 150 mm |
|  | Grill type | cross / linear |
|  | Grill material | anodized aluminium, wood, stainless steel |
| Exchanger | Width | 60 mm |
|  | Height | 60 mm |
|  | Finned length | L-440mm |
|  | Heat medium connection | $2 \times \mathrm{G1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ female thread |
|  | Max. working temperature | $110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
|  | Max. working overpressure | 1 MPa |
| Fan | Rotor diameter | $\varnothing 30 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | Operating voltage | 230 V AC / 50 Hz |
|  | Ingress protection | IP20 |
|  | Regulation | by output voltage modification (regulation Z-VD...) |
| Operating conditions | Ambient temperature | +2 to $+40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
|  | Relative humidity | 20-70\% |



|  | SPEED | LENGTH [mm] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 800 | 1200 | 1600 | 2000 | 2400 | 2800 | 3200 | 3600 | 4000 | 4400 | 4800 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { ACOUSTIC } \\ \text { PRESSURE } \\ \text { LpAmax }^{\text {[dB }(A)]} \end{gathered}$ | 1 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 38 | 39 |
|  | 2 | 41 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 45 | 46 | 46 |
|  | 3 | 46 | 47 | 47 | 48 | 48 | 46 | 49 | 50 | 50 | 51 | 51 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { AIR } \\ \text { VOLUME } \\ {\left[\mathrm{m}^{3} / \mathrm{h}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | 1 | 32 | 66 | 99 | 133 | 165 | 199 | 232 | 266 | 298 | 332 | 365 |
|  | 2 | 41 | 86 | 127 | 171 | 212 | 257 | 298 | 343 | 384 | 429 | 470 |
|  | 3 | 49 | 98 | 147 | 197 | 245 | 295 | 343 | 393 | 442 | 491 | 540 |

[^6]Ordering, see the page 53


## PARAMETERS

|  | Width | 270 mm |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Convector | Height | 90 mm |
|  | Length | $800-3600 \mathrm{~mm}$ v kroku po 400 mm |
|  | Height adjusting | $0-35 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | Stainless trough width | 250 mm |
|  | Grill type | cross / linear |
|  | Grill material | anodized aluminium, wood, stainless steel |
| Exchanger | Width | 60 mm |
|  | Height | 60 mm |
|  | Finned length | L .440 mm |
|  | Heat medium connection | $2 \times \mathrm{G} 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ female thread |
|  | Max. working temperature | $110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
|  | Max. working overpressure | 1 MPa |
| Fan | Rotor diameter | $\varnothing 40 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | Operating voltage | 230 V AC / 50 Hz |
|  | Ingress protection | IP20 |
|  | Regulation | by output voltage modification (regulation Z-VD...) |
| Operating conditions | Ambient temperature | +2 to $+40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
|  | Relative humidity | 20-70\% |



|  | SPEED | LENGTH [mm] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 800 | 1200 | 1600 | 2000 | 2400 | 2800 | 3200 | 3600 |
| ACOUSTICPRESSURELpamax [dB(A)] | 1 | 22 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 26 |
|  | 2 | 34 | 35 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 41 |
|  | 3 | 42 | 42 | 46 | 46 | 49 | 51 | 51 | 51 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { AIR } \\ & \text { VOLUME } \\ & {\left[\mathrm{m}^{3} / \mathrm{h}\right]} \end{aligned}$ | 1 | 24 | 52 | 76 | 104 | 128 | 156 | 180 | 209 |
|  | 2 | 50 | 108 | 158 | 216 | 216 | 324 | 374 | 432 |
|  | 3 | 66 | 143 | 208 | 285 | 285 | 428 | 494 | 571 |


| Code example | FCT20-09200-NR210 | Floor convector FCT20-09, $\mathrm{H}=90 \mathrm{~mm}, \mathrm{~W}=270 \mathrm{~mm}, \mathrm{~L}=2000 \mathrm{~mm}$, <br> stainless steel trough, Al bronze frame, Al bronze cross roll-up grill, <br> without regulation, Convector 230 VAC |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Ordering, see the page 53

## SPECIFICATIONS

- Offices, corridors, halls
- Optimal rating output
- Forced convection by tangential fans
- Smooth running
- Dry ambience

HEATING OUTPUT
$Q[W]$ 90/70/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| SPEED | 0 | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| rpm | 0 | 576 | $\mathbf{9 7 2}$ | 1183 |
| LENGTH [mm] | HEATING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 64 | 422 | 594 | 720 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 134 | 844 | $\mathbf{1 1 8 8}$ | 1441 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 205 | 1266 | $\mathbf{1 7 8 3}$ | 2161 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 276 | 1687 | $\mathbf{2 3 7 7}$ | 2881 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 346 | 2109 | $\mathbf{2 9 7 1}$ | 3602 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 417 | 2531 | $\mathbf{3 5 6 5}$ | 4322 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 488 | 2953 | $\mathbf{4 1 6 0}$ | 5042 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 558 | 3375 | $\mathbf{4 7 5 4}$ | 5763 |

## Qn [W] 75/65/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| SPEED | 0 | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| rpm | 0 | 576 | $\mathbf{9 7 2}$ | 1183 |
| LENGTH [mm] | HEATING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 49 | 346 | $\mathbf{4 8 8}$ | 591 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 103 | 693 | 976 | 1183 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 157 | 1039 | $\mathbf{1 4 6 3}$ | 1774 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 212 | 1385 | 1951 | 2365 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 266 | 1731 | $\mathbf{2 4 3 9}$ | 2956 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 320 | 2078 | $\mathbf{2 9 2 7}$ | 3548 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 375 | 2424 | $\mathbf{3 4 1 4}$ | 4139 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 2 9}$ | 2770 | $\mathbf{3 9 0 2}$ | 4730 |

Q [W] 70/55/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| SPEED | 0 | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| rpm | 0 | 576 | $\mathbf{9 7 2}$ | 1183 |
| LENGTH $[\mathrm{mm}]$ | HEATING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 39 | 290 | 409 | 496 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 82 | 581 | $\mathbf{8 1 8}$ | 992 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 125 | 871 | $\mathbf{1 2 2 7}$ | 1487 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 168 | 1161 | $\mathbf{1 6 3 6}$ | 1983 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 210 | 1452 | $\mathbf{2 0 4 5}$ | 2479 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 253 | 1742 | $\mathbf{2 4 5 4}$ | 2975 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 296 | 2033 | $\mathbf{2 8 6 3}$ | 3471 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 339 | 2323 | $\mathbf{3 2 7 2}$ | 3967 |

Q [W] 55/45/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| SPEED | 0 | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| rpm | 0 | 576 | $\mathbf{9 7 2}$ | 1183 |
| LENGTH [mm] | HEATING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 23 | 199 | $\mathbf{2 8 0}$ | 340 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 49 | 398 | 561 | 680 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 75 | 597 | $\mathbf{8 4 1}$ | 1020 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 101 | 796 | $\mathbf{1 1 2 2}$ | 1360 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 127 | 996 | $\mathbf{1 4 0 2}$ | 1700 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 153 | 1195 | $\mathbf{1 6 8 3}$ | 2040 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 179 | 1394 | $\mathbf{1 9 6 3}$ | 2380 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 205 | 1593 | $\mathbf{2 2 4 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 7 2 0}$ |

## SPECIFICATIONS

- Offices, corridors, halls
- Optimal rating output
- Forced convection by tangential fans
- Smooth running
- Dry ambience

HEATING OUTPUT

## $Q[W] 90 / 70 / 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| SPEED | 0 | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| rpm | 0 | 576 | 972 | 1183 |
| LENGTH [mm] |  | HEATING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 127 | 550 | $\mathbf{9 3 1}$ | 1082 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 269 | 1099 | $\mathbf{1 8 6 3}$ | 2164 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 410 | 1649 | $\mathbf{2 7 9 4}$ | 3246 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 551 | 2198 | $\mathbf{3 7 2 5}$ | 4328 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 693 | 2748 | $\mathbf{4 6 5 6}$ | 5410 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 834 | 3297 | $\mathbf{5 5 8 8}$ | 6492 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 976 | 3847 | $\mathbf{6 5 1 9}$ | 7574 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 1117 | 4396 | $\mathbf{7 4 5 0}$ | 8655 |

Qn [W] 75/65/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| SPEED | 0 | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| rpm | 0 | 576 | $\mathbf{9 7 2}$ | 1183 |
| LENGTH [mm] |  | HEATING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 98 | 450 | $\mathbf{7 6 2}$ | 885 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 206 | 899 | $\mathbf{1 5 2 4}$ | 1770 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 315 | 1349 | $\mathbf{2 2 8 5}$ | 2655 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 424 | 1798 | $\mathbf{3 0 4 7}$ | 3540 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 532 | 2248 | $\mathbf{3 8 0 9}$ | 4425 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 641 | 2697 | $\mathbf{4 5 7 1}$ | 5310 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 750 | 3147 | $\mathbf{5 3 3 2}$ | 6195 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 859 | 3596 | $\mathbf{6 0 9 4}$ | 7080 |

$Q[W] 70 / 55 / 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| SPEED | 0 | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| rpm | 0 | 576 | $\mathbf{9 7 2}$ | 1183 |
| LENGTH [mm] |  | HEATING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 77 | 376 | $\mathbf{6 3 7}$ | 740 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 163 | 752 | $\mathbf{1 2 7 4}$ | 1480 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 249 | 1127 | $\mathbf{1 9 1 1}$ | 2220 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 335 | 1503 | $\mathbf{2 5 4 7}$ | 2960 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 421 | 1879 | $\mathbf{3 1 8 4}$ | 3699 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 507 | 2255 | $\mathbf{3 8 2 1}$ | 4439 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 593 | 2631 | $\mathbf{4 4 5 8}$ | 5179 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 679 | 3006 | $\mathbf{5 0 9 5}$ | 5919 |

Q [W] $55 / 45 / 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| SPEED | 0 | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| rpm | 0 | 576 | $\mathbf{9 7 2}$ | 1183 |
| LENGTH [mm] | HEATING OUTPUT [W] <br> $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{4 2 0 0}$ | 97 | 256 | $\mathbf{4 3 4}$ | 504 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 151 | 768 | $\mathbf{1 3 0 2}$ | 1512 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 203 | 1024 | $\mathbf{1 7 3 5}$ | 2016 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 255 | 1280 | $\mathbf{2 1 6 9}$ | 2520 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 307 | 1536 | $\mathbf{2 6 0 3}$ | 3024 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 359 | 1792 | $\mathbf{3 0 3 7}$ | 3528 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 411 | 2048 | $\mathbf{3 4 7 1}$ | 4032 |
|  |  |  |  |  |



## PARAMETERS

| Convector | Width | 320 mm |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Height | 90 mm |
|  | Length | $800-3600 \mathrm{~mm}$ v kroku po 400 mm |
|  | Height adjusting | $0-35 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | Stainless trough width | 300 mm |
|  | Grill type | cross / linear |
|  | Grill material | anodized aluminium, wood, stainless steel |
| Exchanger | Width | 120 mm |
|  | Height | 60 mm |
|  | Finned length | $\mathrm{L}-440 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | Heat medium connection | $2 \times \mathrm{G1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ female thread |
|  | Max. working temperature | $110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
|  | Max. working overpressure | 1 MPa |
| Fan | Rotor diameter | $\varnothing 40 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | Operating voltage | 230 V AC / 50 Hz |
|  | Ingress protection | IP20 |
|  | Regulation | by output voltage modification (regulation Z-VD...) |
| Operating conditions | Ambient temperature | +2 to $+40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
|  | Relative humidity | 20-70\% |



|  | SPEED | LENGTH [mm] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SPO | 800 | 1200 | 1600 | 2000 | 2400 | 2800 | 3200 | 3600 |
| ACOUSTIC <br> PRESSURE | $\mathbf{1}$ | 23 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 26 |
| LPAmax [dB(A)] | $\mathbf{2}$ | 35 | 35 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 41 |
| AIR <br> VOLUME <br> $\left[\mathbf{m}^{3} / \mathbf{h}\right]$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | 42 | 42 | 46 | 46 | 49 | 51 | 51 | 51 |

```
Code example FCT40-09200-NR111
```

Floor convector $\mathrm{FCT} 40-09, \mathrm{H}=90 \mathrm{~mm}, \mathrm{~W}=320 \mathrm{~mm}, \mathrm{l}=2000 \mathrm{~mm}$, stainless steel trough, Al natur frame, Al natur cross roll-up grill, installed regulation Z-VDOO I, Convector 230 V AC
Ordering, see the page 53


## PARAMETERS

| Convector | Width | 270 mm |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Height | 115 mm |
|  | Length | $800-4800 \mathrm{~mm}$ in step 400 mm |
|  | Height adjusting | $0-35 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | Stainless trough width | 250 mm |
|  | Grill type | cross / linear |
|  | Grill material | anodized aluminium, wood, stainless steel |
| Exchanger | Width | 60 mm |
|  | Height | 60 mm |
|  | Finned length | $\mathrm{L}-440 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | Heat medium connection | $2 \times \mathrm{G1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ female thread |
|  | Max. working temperature | $110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
|  | Max. working overpressure | 1 MPa |
| Fan | Rotor diameter | $\varnothing 60 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | Operating voltage | 230 V AC / 50Hz |
|  | Ingress protection | IP20 |
|  | Regulation | by output voltage modification (regulation Z-VD...) |
| Operating conditions | Ambient temperature | +2 to $+40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
|  | Relative humidity | 20-70\% |



|  | SPEED | LENGTH [mm] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 800 | 1200 | 1600 | 2000 | 2400 | 2800 | 3200 | 3600 | 4000 | 4400 | 4800 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { ACOUSTIC } \\ \text { PRESSURE } \\ \text { LpAmax }^{\text {[dB }(A)]} \end{gathered}$ | 1 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 26 | 27 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 28 |
|  | 2 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 33 | 34 | 34 | 34 |
|  | 3 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { AIR } \\ & \text { VOLUME } \\ & {\left[\mathrm{m}^{3} / \mathrm{h}\right]} \end{aligned}$ | 1 | 31 | 76 | 107 | 151 | 179 | 227 | 269 | 303 | 358 | 358 | 389 |
|  | 2 | 48 | 119 | 167 | 239 | 258 | 358 | 387 | 477 | 516 | 516 | 564 |
|  | 3 | 79 | 171 | 249 | 341 | 428 | 512 | 643 | 682 | 857 | 857 | 936 |

Code example FCT20-11320-NR120 \begin{tabular}{l}

Floor convector $\mathrm{FCT20-11,H=115mm,W=270mm,L=3200mm}$, | stainless steel trough, Al natur frame, Al natur linear grill, |
| :--- |
| without regulation, Convector 230 V AC | <br>

\hline
\end{tabular}

Ordering, see the page 53

## SPECIFICATIONS

- Offices, corridors, halls
- Optimal rating output
- Forced convection by tangential fans
- Smooth running
- Dry ambience

HEATING OUTPUT
$Q[W] 90 / 70 / 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| SPEED | 0 | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| rpm | 0 | 433 | $\mathbf{6 3 1}$ | 967 |
| LENGTH $[\mathrm{mm}]$ | HEATING OUTPUT $[\mathrm{W}]$ |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 81 | 321 | 555 | 675 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 172 | 642 | $\mathbf{1 1 1 1}$ | 1351 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 262 | 963 | $\mathbf{1 6 6 6}$ | 2026 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 352 | 1283 | $\mathbf{2 2 2 1}$ | 2702 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 443 | 1540 | $\mathbf{2 6 6 5}$ | 3242 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 533 | 1925 | $\mathbf{3 3 3 2}$ | 4053 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 623 | 2310 | $\mathbf{3 9 9 8}$ | 4863 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 714 | 2567 | $\mathbf{4 4 4 2}$ | 5404 |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0 0}$ | 804 | 3080 | $\mathbf{5 3 3 0}$ | 6485 |
| $\mathbf{4 4 0 0}$ | 894 | 3164 | $\mathbf{5 4 1 5}$ | 6569 |
| $\mathbf{4 8 0 0}$ | 985 | 3401 | $\mathbf{5 8 8 6}$ | 7160 |

Qn [W] 75/65/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| SPEED | 0 | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| rpm | 0 | 433 | $\mathbf{6 3 1}$ | 967 |
| LENGTH [mm] | HEATING |  |  | OUTPUT [W] |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 62 | 264 | $\mathbf{4 5 7}$ | 555 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 132 | 528 | $\mathbf{9 1 3}$ | 1111 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 201 | 791 | $\mathbf{1 3 7 0}$ | 1666 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 271 | 1055 | $\mathbf{1 8 2 6}$ | 2221 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 340 | 1266 | $\mathbf{2 1 9 1}$ | 2666 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 410 | 1583 | $\mathbf{2 7 3 9}$ | 3332 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 479 | 1899 | $\mathbf{3 2 8 7}$ | 3999 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 549 | 2110 | $\mathbf{3 6 5 2}$ | 4443 |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0 0}$ | 618 | 2532 | $\mathbf{4 3 8 2}$ | 5331 |
| $\mathbf{4 4 0 0}$ | 687 | 2602 | $\mathbf{4 4 5 2}$ | 5401 |
| $\mathbf{4 8 0 0}$ | 757 | 2796 | $\mathbf{4 8 3 9}$ | 5887 |

Q [W] $70 / 55 / 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| SPEED | 0 | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| rpm | 0 | 433 | 631 | 967 |
| LENGTH [mm] |  | HEATING | OUTPUT [W] |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 49 | 222 | 383 | 466 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 104 | 443 | $\mathbf{7 6 7}$ | 933 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 159 | 665 | $\mathbf{1 1 5 0}$ | 1399 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 214 | 886 | $\mathbf{1 5 3 4}$ | 1866 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 269 | 1063 | $\mathbf{1 8 4 0}$ | 2239 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 324 | 1329 | $\mathbf{2 3 0 0}$ | 2798 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 379 | 1595 | $\mathbf{2 7 6 0}$ | 3358 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 434 | 1772 | 3067 | 3731 |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0 0}$ | 489 | 2127 | 3680 | 4477 |
| $\mathbf{4 4 0 0}$ | 544 | 2185 | $\mathbf{3 7 3 9}$ | 4536 |
| $\mathbf{4 8 0 0}$ | 599 | 2348 | $\mathbf{4 0 6 4}$ | 4944 |

$Q[W] 55 / 45 / 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| SPEED | 0 | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| rpm | 0 | 433 | $\mathbf{6 3 1}$ | 967 |
| LENGTH [mm] | HEATING <br> $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ OUTPUT [W] |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 63 | 152 | $\mathbf{2 6 4}$ | 321 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 96 | 405 | $\mathbf{5 2 7}$ | 642 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 130 | 610 | $\mathbf{7 9 1}$ | 962 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 163 | 731 | $\mathbf{1 2 6 5}$ | 1283 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 196 | 914 | $\mathbf{1 5 8 2}$ | 1540 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 229 | 1097 | $\mathbf{1 8 9 9}$ | 2310 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 262 | 1219 | $\mathbf{2 1 1 0}$ | 2567 |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0 0}$ | 296 | 1463 | $\mathbf{2 5 3 2}$ | 3080 |
| $\mathbf{4 4 0 0}$ | 329 | 1503 | $\mathbf{2 5 7 2}$ | 3120 |
| $\mathbf{4 8 0 0}$ | 362 | 1615 | $\mathbf{2 7 9 5}$ | 3401 |
|  |  |  |  |  |

## SPECIFICATIONS

- Offices, corridors, halls
- Optimal rating output
- Forced convection by tangential fans
- Smooth running
- Dry ambience


## HEATING OUTPUT

## Q [W] 90/70/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| SPEED | 0 | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| rpm | 0 | 433 | $\mathbf{6 3 1}$ | 967 |  |
| LENGTH [mm] | HEATING <br> $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ |  |  |  | 156 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 330 | 749 | $\mathbf{1 0 1 5}$ | 1377 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 504 | 2248 | $\mathbf{2 0 3 0}$ | 2754 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 678 | 2997 | $\mathbf{3 0 4 5}$ | 4131 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 852 | 3597 | $\mathbf{4 8 7 2}$ | 5508 |  |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 1025 | 4496 | $\mathbf{6 0 9 0}$ | 8609 |  |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 1199 | 5395 | $\mathbf{7 3 0 7}$ | 9914 |  |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 1373 | 5995 | $\mathbf{8 1 1 9}$ | 11015 |  |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0 0}$ | 1547 | 7194 | $\mathbf{9 7 4 3}$ | 13218 |  |
| $\mathbf{4 4 0 0}$ | 1721 | 7356 | $\mathbf{9 9 0 6}$ | 13380 |  |
| $\mathbf{4 8 0 0}$ | 1894 | 7943 | $\mathbf{1 0 7 5 8}$ | 14595 |  |

Qn [W] 75/65/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| SPEED | 0 | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| rpm | 0 | 433 | $\mathbf{6 3 1}$ | 967 |
| LENGTH [mm] | HEATING |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 120 | 616 | $\mathbf{8 3 4}$ | 1132 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 254 | 1232 | $\mathbf{1 6 6 9}$ | 2264 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 387 | 1848 | $\mathbf{2 5 0 3}$ | 3396 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 521 | 2464 | $\mathbf{3 3 3 8}$ | 4528 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 655 | 2957 | $\mathbf{4 0 0 5}$ | 5434 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 788 | 3696 | 5007 | 6792 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 922 | 4436 | $\mathbf{6 0 0 8}$ | 8150 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 1055 | 4929 | $\mathbf{6 6 7 5}$ | 9056 |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0 0}$ | 1189 | 5914 | $\mathbf{8 0 1 0}$ | 10867 |
| $\mathbf{4 4 0 0}$ | 1322 | 6048 | $\mathbf{8 1 4 4}$ | 11001 |
| $\mathbf{4 8 0 0}$ | 1456 | 6530 | $\mathbf{8 8 4 5}$ | 11999 |

Q [W] 70/55/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| SPEED | 0 | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| rpm | 0 | 433 | $\mathbf{6 3 1}$ | 967 |
| LENGTH [mm] | HEATING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 95 | 517 | $\mathbf{7 0 1}$ | 951 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 201 | 1035 | $\mathbf{1 4 0 2}$ | 1901 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 306 | 1552 | $\mathbf{2 1 0 2}$ | 2852 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 412 | 2070 | $\mathbf{2 8 0 3}$ | 3803 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 518 | 2483 | $\mathbf{3 3 6 4}$ | 4563 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 623 | 3104 | $\mathbf{4 2 0 5}$ | 5704 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 729 | 3725 | $\mathbf{5 0 4 6}$ | 6845 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 835 | 4139 | $\mathbf{5 6 0 6}$ | 7605 |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0 0}$ | 940 | 4967 | $\mathbf{6 7 2 7}$ | 9127 |
| $\mathbf{4 4 0 0}$ | 1046 | 5079 | $\mathbf{6 8 4 0}$ | 9239 |
| $\mathbf{4 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 5 2}$ | 5484 | $\mathbf{7 4 2 8}$ | 10077 |

Q [W] 55/45/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| SPEED | 0 | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| rpm | 0 | 433 | $\mathbf{6 3 1}$ | 967 |
| LENGTH [mm] |  | HEATING | OUTPUT [W] |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 58 | 356 | $\mathbf{4 8 2}$ | 654 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 121 | 712 | $\mathbf{9 6 4}$ | 1308 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 185 | 1068 | $\mathbf{1 4 4 6}$ | 1962 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 249 | 1424 | $\mathbf{1 9 2 8}$ | 2616 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 313 | 1708 | $\mathbf{2 3 1 4}$ | 3139 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 377 | 2135 | $\mathbf{2 8 9 2}$ | 3924 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 441 | 2563 | $\mathbf{3 4 7 1}$ | 4709 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 505 | 2847 | $\mathbf{3 8 5 6}$ | 5232 |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0 0}$ | 569 | 3417 | $\mathbf{4 6 2 8}$ | 6278 |
| $\mathbf{4 4 0 0}$ | 633 | 3494 | $\mathbf{4 7 0 5}$ | 6355 |
| $\mathbf{4 8 0 0}$ | 696 | 3773 | $\mathbf{5 1 1 0}$ | 6932 |
|  |  |  |  |  |



## PARAMETERS

| Convector | Width | 320 mm |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Height | 115 mm |
|  | Length | $800-4800 \mathrm{~mm}$ in step 400 mm |
|  | Height adjusting | 0-35 mm |
|  | Stainless trough width | 300 mm |
|  | Grill type | cross / linear |
|  | Grill material | anodized aluminium, wood, stainless steel |
| Exchanger | Width | 120 mm |
|  | Height | 60 mm |
|  | Finned length | $\mathrm{L}-440 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | Heat medium connection | $2 \times \mathrm{G} 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ female thread |
|  | Max. working temperature | $110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
|  | Max. working overpressure | 1 MPa |
| Fan | Rotor diameter | $\varnothing 60 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | Operating voltage | 230 V AC / 50 Hz |
|  | Ingress protection | IP20 |
|  | Regulation | by output voltage modification (regulation Z-VD...) |
| Operating conditions | Ambient temperature | +2 to $+40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
|  | Relative humidity | 20-70\% |



|  | SPEED | LENGTH [mm] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 800 | 1200 | 1600 | 2000 | 2400 | 2800 | 3200 | 3600 | 4000 | 4400 | 4800 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { ACOUSTIC } \\ \text { PRESSURE } \\ \text { LPAmax [dB(A)] } \end{gathered}$ | 1 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 25 | 27 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 28 |
|  | 2 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 33 | 34 | 34 | 34 |
|  | 3 | 43 | 43 | 44 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { AIR } \\ & \text { VolUME } \\ & {\left[\mathrm{m}^{3} / \mathrm{h}\right]} \end{aligned}$ | 1 | 29 | 71 | 100 | 142 | 168 | 213 | 252 | 284 | 336 | 336 | 365 |
|  | 2 | 45 | 112 | 157 | 224 | 242 | 336 | 363 | 448 | 484 | 484 | 529 |
|  | 3 | 74 | 160 | 234 | 320 | 402 | 480 | 603 | 640 | 804 | 804 | 878 |

[^7]Ordering, see the page 53

Floor convectors equipped with tangential fans excel in a high heating and cooling output. They are proper complements of cooling devices and air conditioning, influence of which does not reach up to window surfaces.

Convector is fitted with Al-Cu lamellar exchanger through which heating medium is flowing. Lengthwise placed tangential fans guarantee a balanced exchanger covering and subsequently an optimized temperature distribution to the room.

A version of the exchanger for 2 -pipe and 4 -pipe systems. The convectors may be equipped with a pump of condensate that occurs with cooling.

- optimum heating/cooling output
- 230 V AC / 50 Hz fans
- speed control in three levels
- may be completed with a condensate pump

TYPES FCC 230V AC:
FCC2A $(320 \times 134 \times 1200-2800 \mathrm{~mm}) 2$ pipe system
FCC4A ( $320 \times 134 \times 1200-2800 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) 4 pipe system
FANS 230V AC / 50HZ
The floor convectors have built-in fans with tangential rotors. The heating output of floor convector is regulated by alteration of engine speed enabling to reach optimized heating output under a low noisiness. The safety of convector working under a low voltage is ensured by grounding of components as well as by manufacturer's break-down and contact resistance control tests.

## TABLE OF ELECTRIC POWER INPUTS

- Convectors have installed fans for alternating voltage of 230 V
- The revs control follows by regulation of input voltage
- Standard running is limited by engine speed regulator

TABLE OF ELECTRIC POWER INPUTS OF FCC 230 V AC CONVECTORS

| TYPE | FCC convector length [mm] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1200 |  |  |  |  | 1600 | 2000 | 2400 | 2800 |
|  |  | 46 W | 72 W | 72 W | 98 W | 98 W |  |  |  |  |  |
| FCC2A |  | 51 W | 82 W | 82 W | 113 W | 113 W |  |  |  |  |  |
| FCC4A |  | 65 W | 110 W | 110 W | 155 W | 155 W |  |  |  |  |  |

Add considered accessories to the power input of FCC:

## Thermo-drive

+58 VA power input at switching-on (operation consumption is 2.5 W )
Condensate pump
+16 W (switching-on at sufficient amount of condensate)
input power of installed fans and speed regulator

## RECOMMENDED STANDARD INSTALLING IN FLOOR

Convector installation with exchanger towards window, ideal position $100-200 \mathrm{~mm}$ distance from window, fan draws in the room air.


CONVECTORCONNECTIONTOTHEHEATINGSYSTEM


2 pipe system


4 pipe system

The floor convector is provided with entry holes for connection to the heating system. Connection is possible from the face side and from the side to the room.

## CONVECTOR FUNCTIONS

## Heating:

- the air is warmed up by flowing through exchanger
- hot air is mixed with cold air flowing off the window surface
- air circulation:
- warms up the room air
- screens the window surface
- secondary demisters the window surface


## Cooling:

- air is cooled by flowing through the exchanger
- cool air is mixed with warm air rising up on a window surface
- condensate occurs with low temperatures of cooling water, that is drained out of the convector
- air circulation:
- it cools air in the area of the window surface
- it decreases radiation of the window surface
- only local cooling
- it does not replace but completes the cooling device or air-conditioning, influence of which does not reach up to the window surfaces


# DESIGNING OF FCC 230V DC 

HEATING OUTPUT RECALCULATION FOR ANOTHER TEMPERATURE GRADIENT

Convector heating output reckoning follows by recalculation of the standardized output $Q_{n} 75 / 65 / 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$Q=Q n * \Psi *\left(\frac{\Delta T}{50}\right)^{m}[\mathrm{~W}] ; k d e \Delta T=\left(\frac{T 1+T 2}{2}\right)-T i\left[{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$

## $m=1,015$ for FCC2A, FCC4A

| Qn | $[\mathrm{W}]$ | heating output for temperature gradient <br> $\mathrm{T} 1 / \mathrm{T} 2 / \mathrm{Ti}=75 / 65 / 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\Psi$ | $[-]$ | mass rate of flow coefficient (for current flow rate $\psi=1$ ) <br> T1 |
| $\left[{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ | input water temperature |  |
| T 2 | $\left[{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ | output water temperature |
| Ti | $\left[{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ | temperature in the room <br> m |
| $[-]$ | temperature exponent |  |

## QUICK CONVERSION TO TI=22 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ A TI $=15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ FOR ORIENTATION

- If you want to learn convector output for the room temperature of $22^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ or for a corridor temperature of $15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
- multiply heating output of the chosen convector by the " $k$ " coefficient

For $\mathrm{T}=22^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{k}=0.95$
E.g.: $Q\left[55 / 45 / 22^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]=0.95^{*} \mathrm{Q}\left[55 / 45 / 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$
for $T i=15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{k}=1.12$
E.g.: $Q\left[75 / 65 / 15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]=1.12^{*} \mathrm{Qn}\left[75 / 65 / 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$

## COOLING OUTPUTS

Cooling outputs for the common used temperature gradients are shown in the tables for each type of FCC. To get outputs on other parameters please contact the technical department.

HEATING WATER FLOW RATE THROUGH EXCHANGER
$M=0,86 \mathrm{Q} /(\mathrm{T} 1-\mathrm{T} 2)[\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{h}]$
$M \quad[\mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{h}]$ mass rate of flow, heating water flowing through exchanger
Q [W] convector heating output
$\mathrm{T} 1-\mathrm{T} 2\left[{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ difference between input and output temperature 0.86 [-] invariable for recalculation of units

## CONVECTOR DIMENSIONING BASED ON ACOUSTIC PARAMETERS

- Convector heating output must cover thermal loss in the room and observe the acoustic parameters
- Permissible noisiness levels are determined by national legislation
- Different values of permissible noisiness levels are valid for residential houses, hospitals, offices, hotels etc.
- Heating output of convector with fan is designed for revolutions conforming with the lowest admissible acoustic pressure level in the room
- Tables of acoustic pressure $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{pAmax}}[\mathrm{dB}(\mathrm{A})]$ are in chapters relating to the single floor convector types
- Quoted measuring of acoustic parameters follows diagonally in the distance of 1 m above and 1 m in front of the convector
- The acoustic field may differ in dependence on:
- convector placing in the room and its appropriate installation
- the room space and segmentation (corners, partitions, ceiling)
- furnishings as absorbing elements: tables, chairs, cupboards, wardrobes, carpets etc.
- installation of more convectors in one room
- sometimes, e.g. when convector is placed in a corner, the noisiness parameters may show values increased by $3 \mathrm{~dB}(\mathrm{~A})$


## EXCHANGER HYDRAULIC LOSSES

| Typ FCC |  | Length [mm] | Volume [I] | M - mass rate of flow in piping (kg/h) / R - hydraulic loss in exchanger (kPa) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $M=50$ |  | 60 | 70 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 120 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 |
| $\begin{aligned} & E \\ & \stackrel{y}{\omega} \\ & \vdots \\ & \vdots \\ & \dot{\omega} \\ & \stackrel{\circ}{2} \\ & N \end{aligned}$ | FCC2A heating and cooling |  | 1200 | 0,647 | 0,14 | 0,17 | 0,21 | 0,25 | 0,30 | 0,35 | 0,46 | 0,66 | 1,07 | 1,58 | 2,19 | 2,91 | 3,72 | 4,63 | 5,64 | 6,75 |
|  |  | 1600 | 0,934 | 0,20 | 0,25 | 0,30 | 0,37 | 0,43 | 0,50 | 0,67 | 0,96 | 1,55 | 2,29 | 3,18 | 4,21 | 5,38 | 6,70 | 8,16 | 9,77 |
|  |  | 2000 | 1,257 | 0,27 | 0,34 | 0,41 | 0,49 | 0,58 | 0,68 | 0,90 | 1,29 | 2,09 | 3,09 | 4,28 | 5,67 | 7,26 | 9,03 | 11,01 | 13,18 |
|  |  | 2400 | 1,582 | 0,34 | 0,42 | 0,52 | 0,62 | 0,73 | 0,86 | 1,13 | 1,62 | 2,64 | 3,89 | 5,40 | 7,15 | 9,14 | 11,38 | 13,87 | 16,60 |
|  |  | 2800 | 1,868 | 0,40 | 0,50 | 0,61 | 0,73 | 0,87 | 1,02 | 1,34 | 1,92 | 3,12 | 4,61 | 6,39 | 8,46 | 10,83 | 13,48 | 16,43 | 19,67 |
|  | FCC4A heating circle | 1200 | 0,202 | 0,49 | 0,68 | 0,89 | 1,12 | 1,38 | 1,65 | 2,27 | 3,37 | 5,64 | 8,45 | 11,82 | 15,73 | 20,20 | 25,22 | 30,78 | 36,90 |
|  |  | 1600 | 0,297 | 0,71 | 0,99 | 1,30 | 1,64 | 2,01 | 2,41 | 3,32 | 4,92 | 8,23 | 12,35 | 17,26 | 22,98 | 29,51 | 36,84 | 44,97 | 53,90 |
|  |  | 2000 | 0,405 | 0,97 | 1,34 | 1,76 | 2,22 | 2,73 | 3,28 | 4,51 | 6,69 | 11,19 | 16,78 | 23,46 | 31,24 | 40,10 | 50,06 | 61,11 | 73,26 |
|  |  | 2400 | 0,512 | 1,22 | 1,69 | 2,22 | 2,80 | 3,44 | 4,13 | 5,68 | 8,42 | 14,08 | 21,12 | 29,53 | 39,32 | 50,48 | 63,02 | 76,93 | 92,21 |
|  |  | 2800 | 0,609 | 1,44 | 2,00 | 2,62 | 3,31 | 4,07 | 4,89 | 6,72 | 9,96 | 16,66 | 24,98 | 34,94 | 46,51 | 59,72 | 74,55 | 91,00 | 109,08 |
|  | FCC4A cooling circle | 1200 | 0,409 | 0,16 | 0,23 | 0,31 | 0,39 | 0,48 | 0,58 | 0,81 | 1,20 | 2,00 | 2,99 | 4,18 | 5,56 | 7,12 | 8,88 | 10,83 | 12,97 |
|  |  | 1600 | 0,599 | 0,24 | 0,34 | 0,45 | 0,57 | 0,70 | 0,85 | 1,17 | 1,74 | 2,90 | 4,34 | 6,07 | 8,06 | 10,34 | 12,89 | 15,72 | 18,83 |
|  |  | 2000 | 0,816 | 0,32 | 0,45 | 0,60 | 0,77 | 0,95 | 1,14 | 1,58 | 2,35 | 3,92 | 5,87 | 8,20 | 10,90 | 13,98 | 17,43 | 21,25 | 25,45 |
|  |  | 2400 | 1,029 | 0,40 | 0,57 | 0,76 | 0,97 | 1,20 | 1,45 | 2,00 | 2,97 | 4,97 | 7,44 | 10,38 | 13,80 | 17,70 | 22,07 | 26,91 | 32,23 |
|  |  | 2800 | 1,223 | 0,48 | 0,69 | 0,91 | 1,16 | 1,44 | 1,73 | 2,39 | 3,55 | 5,94 | 8,90 | 12,42 | 16,51 | 21,17 | 26,40 | 32,19 | 38,56 |

PARAMETERS OF LOCKSHIELD VALVES

| T-turns | 0,5 | 0,75 | 1 | 1,5 | 2 | 2,5 | 3 | 3,5 | 4 | 5 | 6 | MAX |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{Kv}\left(\mathrm{m}^{3} / \mathrm{h}\right)$ - direct version | 0,3 | 0,4 | 0,55 | 0,75 | 0,91 | 1,05 | 1,25 | 1,33 | 1,4 | 1,6 | 1,7 | 1,8 |
| Kv ( $\mathrm{m}^{3} / \mathrm{h}$ ) - corner version | 0,2 | 0,25 | 0,29 | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,69 | 0,8 | 1 | 1,2 | 1,55 | 1,9 | 2,2 |

parameters of free packed in lockshield valves

## REGULATION OF FCC 230 V AC / 50 HZ

## REGULATION OF FCC 230 V AC / 50 HZ FLOOR CONVECTORS

Regulation of floor convectors with installed tangential fans for alter-nating-current voltage of 230 VAC in the basic version enables speed switching in three levels. Silent run at 1 st level, 2nd level for common daily operation and 3rd level for fast heating or maximum level for cooling.

- Every FCC 230 V AC convector is equipped with an installed autotransformer control.
- Always one thermostat is considered for a room.
- Thermo actuator is installed in case the convector is operated both for heating and cooling.


## Control of the floor convector:

- a manual thermostat with a speed switch (Z-RT004, Z-RTOO7) or a digital one (Z-RT006)
- the controller, a power element located in the convector, controls the fan speed and opening of thermo-electric drives (the controller is a part of the convector at FCC types)


## Recommended accessories:

Thermo-electric drive:

- opens and closes flow of heating or cooling media through the exchanger according to a thermostat signal



## ACCESSORIES FOR FCC 230V AC

Z-RT004-2 pipe system heating/cooling; Z-RT007-4 pipe system heating/cooling
Manual room thermostat with 3 -speed switch, heating and cooling

| Temperature range: | $8-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Switch levels: | Speeds: $0,1,2,3$ Switcher: heating / cooling |
| Operating voltage: | $230 \mathrm{~V} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
| Max. rating: | $6(2) \mathrm{A}$ |
| Protection: | IP30 |
| Colour: | white |
| Dimension: | $96 \times 110 \times 36 \mathrm{~mm}$ |



## Z-RT006 - heating, cooling

Room thermostat with backlit LCD, 7-day time program, 8 programmable timers, manual or automatic speed switching, mode heating/cooling for 2 -pipe and 4 -pipe floor convectors
Temperature range:
$0-49^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Modes:
Comfort, Economy, Protection
Speeds:
Operating voltage:
Power consumption:
1,2,3 or automatic
$230 \mathrm{~V} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$
Max $3.5 \mathrm{VA} / 0.8 \mathrm{~W}$
Max. total load current through terminal L: 7A
Outputs rating: $\quad 5(2) \mathrm{A}$
Protection: IP30
Colour: RAL9003 white
Dimension: $\quad 86 \times 86 \times 46$
Z-TS230, Z-TS230-5m, thermoactuator

| Input voltage: | $230 \mathrm{~V} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Power input when switch on: | 58 VA |
| Power input during operating: | 2.5 W |
| Period of switching ON/OFF: | 210 s |
| Ingress protection: | IP54 (housing) |
| Connection thread: | M30 $\times 1.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Cable length: | Z-TS230 3 meters |
|  | Z-TS230-5m 5 meters |
| Max. height when opened: | 74 mm |



DC10
Filter of fan suction
Colour:
Filter dimensions:
black
please mention in the order the length of the FCC convector (e.g. DF 10 for $\mathrm{FCCI}=2000 \mathrm{~mm}$ )

$\qquad$


CP10
A membrane pump of condensate that may occur at cooling, connection to the convector drain pipe
Operation voltage: $\quad 230 \mathrm{~V} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$
Power input: $\quad 16 \mathrm{~W} / 0.17 \mathrm{~A}$
Max. recommended delivery:
10 m
Capacity I/h: $\quad 121(0 \mathrm{~m})-4.5 \mathrm{I}(10 \mathrm{~m})$
Acoustic pressure at delivery of $1 \mathrm{~m}: 21 \mathrm{~dB}(\mathrm{~A})$
Voltage-free contact - alarm:
3 A induction, contacts N.O., N.C.


## Z-TDOO! direct, Z-TEOO1 corner

Thermostatic valve installed on the exchanger input tube regulates the flow rate of heating medium through the heat exchanger

| Dimension: |  |  |  | DN15, NF norm |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Connection thread: |  |  |  | $\mathrm{M} 30 \times 1.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |  |
| Operating temperature, max. |  |  |  | $120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |  |  |
| Operating pressure, max. |  |  |  | PN10 |  |  |
| Valve adjusting | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | N |
| $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{v}}\left(\mathrm{m}^{3} / \mathrm{h}\right)$ | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,31 | 0,45 | 0,69 | 0,89 |



## Z-RD002 direct, Z-RE002 corner

Lockshield valves

| Dimension: | DN $15, \mathrm{NF}$ norm |
| :--- | :--- |
| Connection thread: | $\mathrm{M} 30 \times 1,5 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Max. working temperature: | $120{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Max. working overpressure: | PN 10 |


| T- turns | 0,25 | 0,5 | 1,0 | 1,5 | 2,0 | 3,0 | 4,0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $k_{v}\left(\mathrm{~m}^{3} / \mathrm{h}\right)$ | 0,13 | 0,22 | 0,43 | 0,65 | 0,85 | 1,25 | 1,7 |



Note: A speed controller is always part of the FCC floor convector (2 pipe system and 4 pipe system)


## PARAMETERS



|  | SPEED | LENGTH [mm] |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1200 | 1600 | 2000 | 2400 | 2800 |
| ACOUSTIC PRESSURE $L_{\text {pAmax }}[\mathrm{dB}(\mathrm{A})]$ | 1 | <20 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 24 |
|  | 2 | 25 | 28 | 31 | 33 | 35 |
|  | 3 | 34 | 38 | 42 | 43 | 44 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { AIR } \\ \text { vOLUME } \\ {\left[\mathrm{m}^{3} / \mathrm{h}\right]} \end{gathered}$ | 1 | 70 | 98 | 150 | 170 | 220 |
|  | 2 | 112 | 155 | 225 | 245 | 335 |
|  | 3 | 161 | 230 | 321 | 405 | 475 |
| Code example | FCC2A-13200-NR 123 |  | Floor convector FCC2A-13, $\mathrm{H}=134 \mathrm{~mm}, \mathrm{~W}=320 \mathrm{~mm}, \mathrm{~L}=2000 \mathrm{~mm}$, stainless steel trough, Al natur frame, Al-natur linear grill, installed regulation, convector with fans 230 V AC |  |  |  |

Regulation is always a part of the convector, black covers of water and electricity. Ordering, see the page 53

## SPECIFICATION

- Fully glazed rooms with big heat gains
- Flats, villas, residences, hotels
- High heat output
- Optimum after-cooling output
- Convection with tangential fans
- Silent operation
- Dry environment
- Easy operation


## HEATING OUTPUT

## Q [W] 90/70/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Speed level | Minimal | Middle | Maximal |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SPEED | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |
| LENGTH [mm] | HEATING OUTPUT $Q_{H}[$ W] |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 1288 | 1900 | 2851 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 1931 | $\mathbf{2 8 5 0}$ | 4276 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 2575 | $\mathbf{3 8 0 0}$ | 5701 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 3219 | $\mathbf{4 7 5 0}$ | 7126 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 3863 | $\mathbf{5 7 0 0}$ | 8552 |

Qn [W] 75/65/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Speed level | Minimal | Middle | Maximal |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SPEED | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |
| LENGTH $[\mathrm{mm}]$ | HEATING OUTPUT $Q_{H}$ [W] |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 1070 | $\mathbf{1 5 7 9}$ | 2369 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 1605 | $\mathbf{2 3 6 9}$ | 3554 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 2140 | 3158 | 4738 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 2675 | 3948 | 5923 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 3210 | 4737 | 7107 |

Q [W] 70/55/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Speed level | Minimal | Middle | Maximal |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SPEED | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |
| LENGTH $[\mathrm{mm}]$ | HEATING OUTPUT $Q_{H}[$ W] |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 907 | $\mathbf{1 3 3 9}$ | 2009 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 1361 | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | 3013 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 1815 | $\mathbf{2 6 7 8}$ | 4017 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 2268 | $\mathbf{3 3 4 7}$ | 5022 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 2722 | 4017 | 6026 |

Q [W] $55 / 45 / 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Speed level | Minimal | Middle | Maximal |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SPEED | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |
| LENGTH $[\mathrm{mm}]$ | HEATING OUTPUT $Q_{H}[W]$ |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 637 | $\mathbf{9 4 0}$ | 1411 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 956 | $\mathbf{1 4 1 0}$ | 2116 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 1274 | $\mathbf{1 8 8 0}$ | 2821 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 1593 | $\mathbf{2 3 5 0}$ | 3526 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 1911 | $\mathbf{2 8 2 1}$ | 4232 |

$Q[W] 6 / 12^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Speed level |  |  | Minimal |  | Middle |  | Maximal |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SPEED |  |  | 1 |  | 2 |  | 3 |  |
| LENGTH <br> [mm] | $\mathrm{Ti}\left[{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ | r.v.[\%] | COOLING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] |
| 1200 | 30 | 45 | 480 | 312 | 883 | 584 | 1189 | 806 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 446 | 283 | 819 | 528 | 1104 | 726 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 365 | 252 | 668 | 472 | 901 | 651 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 286 | 221 | 522 | 414 | 707 | 574 |
| 1600 | 30 | 45 | 720 | 469 | 1324 | 876 | 1784 | 1208 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 669 | 424 | 1229 | 792 | 1656 | 1089 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 547 | 379 | 1002 | 707 | 1352 | 977 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 429 | 332 | 783 | 621 | 1060 | 861 |
| 2000 | 30 | 45 | 960 | 625 | 1766 | 1168 | 2379 | 1611 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 892 | 566 | 1638 | 1056 | 2208 | 1453 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 730 | 505 | 1336 | 943 | 1803 | 1303 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 572 | 442 | 1044 | 827 | 1414 | 1148 |
| 2400 | 30 | 45 | 1200 | 781 | 2207 | 1460 | 2973 | 2014 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 1116 | 707 | 2048 | 1320 | 2760 | 1816 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 912 | 631 | 1671 | 1179 | 2254 | 1629 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 716 | 553 | 1305 | 1034 | 1767 | 1435 |
| 2800 | 30 | 45 | 1440 | 937 | 2649 | 1752 | 3568 | 2417 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 1339 | 848 | 2457 | 1584 | 3312 | 2179 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 1095 | 757 | 2005 | 1415 | 2704 | 1954 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 859 | 663 | 1565 | 1241 | 2121 | 1722 |

Q [W] $12 / 16^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Speed level |  |  | Minimal |  | Middle |  | Maximal |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SPEED |  |  | 1 |  | 2 |  | 3 |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { LENGTH } \\ & {[\mathrm{mm}]} \end{aligned}$ | Ti [ $\left.{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ | r.v.[\%] | COOLING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] |
| 1200 | 30 | 45 | 296 | 235 | 541 | 444 | 734 | 627 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 261 | 205 | 476 | 387 | 648 | 547 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 175 | 174 | 348 | 348 | 493 | 493 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 154 | 154 | 291 | 291 | 410 | 410 |
| 1600 | 30 | 45 | 445 | 353 | 812 | 667 | 1101 | 940 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 391 | 307 | 714 | 581 | 972 | 820 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 263 | 260 | 523 | 523 | 739 | 739 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 231 | 231 | 437 | 437 | 615 | 615 |
| 2000 | 30 | 45 | 593 | 471 | 1083 | 889 | 1468 | 1254 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 522 | 410 | 952 | 775 | 1296 | 1093 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 351 | 347 | 697 | 697 | 986 | 986 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 308 | 308 | 583 | 583 | 820 | 820 |
| 2400 | 30 | 45 | 741 | 588 | 1353 | 1111 | 1835 | 1567 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 652 | 512 | 1190 | 969 | 1620 | 1367 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 438 | 434 | 871 | 871 | 1232 | 1232 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 385 | 385 | 728 | 728 | 1026 | 1026 |
| 2800 | 30 | 45 | 889 | 706 | 1624 | 1333 | 2203 | 1880 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 782 | 615 | 1428 | 1162 | 1944 | 1640 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 526 | 521 | 1045 | 1045 | 1479 | 1479 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 462 | 462 | 874 | 874 | 1231 | 1231 |

Qk [W] - total cooling output, $\mathrm{Q}_{5}[\mathrm{~W}]$ - sensible cooling output RH[\%] - relative humidity

## CONDENSATE

If the cooling system is dimensioned so that condensate may occur $\left(Q_{s}<Q k\right)$, it is necessary to drain it from the convector. Condensate drips from lamellas of the exchanger to a drain chute, from which it flows out through a pipe on the convector right side. If condensate needs to be delivered to a collecting container or to a position above the convector, please use the condensate pump. Before use, check correct operation of the pump and its tightness by filling it with a small water amount through the exchanger. A float chamber must be cleaned from deposit dirt from time to time. Please follow instructions in the attached user manual.
$Q[W] 8 / 14^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Speed level |  |  | Minimal |  | Middle |  | Maximal |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SPEED |  |  | 1 |  | 2 |  | 3 |  |
|  | $\mathrm{Ti}\left[{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ | r.v.[\%] | COOLING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] |
| 1200 | 30 | 45 | 405 | 279 | 741 | 524 | 1001 | 728 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 370 | 249 | 677 | 466 | 915 | 649 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 285 | 218 | 521 | 409 | 709 | 571 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 202 | 184 | 367 | 348 | 507 | 491 |
| 1600 | 30 | 45 | 607 | 419 | 1112 | 786 | 1501 | 1092 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 555 | 373 | 1015 | 699 | 1372 | 973 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 428 | 326 | 782 | 614 | 1063 | 857 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 302 | 276 | 551 | 523 | 761 | 737 |
| 2000 | 30 | 45 | 809 | 559 | 1482 | 1048 | 2002 | 1456 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 740 | 498 | 1353 | 933 | 1829 | 1298 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 571 | 435 | 1042 | 818 | 1417 | 1143 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 403 | 367 | 734 | 697 | 1014 | 982 |
| 2400 | 30 | 45 | 1012 | 699 | 1853 | 1310 | 2502 | 1820 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 925 | 622 | 1691 | 1166 | 2287 | 1622 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 713 | 544 | 1303 | 1023 | 1772 | 1428 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 504 | 459 | 918 | 871 | 1268 | 1228 |
| 2800 | 30 | 45 | 1214 | 838 | 2223 | 1572 | 3003 | 2184 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 1110 | 747 | 2030 | 1399 | 2744 | 1946 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 856 | 653 | 1563 | 1228 | 2126 | 1714 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 605 | 551 | 1101 | 1045 | 1521 | 1474 |

Q [W] $16 / 18^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Speed level |  |  | Minimal |  | Middle |  | Maximal |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SPEED |  |  | 1 |  | 2 |  | 3 |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { LENGTH } \\ {[\mathrm{mm}]} \end{gathered}$ | Ti [ $\left.{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ | r.v.[\%] | COOLING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] |
| 1200 | 30 | 45 | 195 | 195 | 373 | 373 | 534 | 534 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 166 | 166 | 317 | 317 | 453 | 453 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 137 | 137 | 261 | 261 | 372 | 372 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 108 | 108 | 204 | 204 | 290 | 290 |
| 1600 | 30 | 45 | 292 | 292 | 560 | 560 | 802 | 802 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 249 | 249 | 475 | 475 | 680 | 680 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 206 | 206 | 391 | 391 | 559 | 559 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 161 | 161 | 306 | 306 | 434 | 434 |
| 2000 | 30 | 45 | 390 | 390 | 746 | 746 | 1069 | 1069 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 332 | 332 | 634 | 634 | 907 | 907 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 274 | 274 | 521 | 521 | 745 | 745 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 215 | 215 | 408 | 408 | 579 | 579 |
| 2400 | 30 | 45 | 487 | 487 | 933 | 933 | 1336 | 1336 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 415 | 415 | 792 | 792 | 1133 | 1133 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 343 | 343 | 651 | 651 | 931 | 931 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 269 | 269 | 511 | 511 | 724 | 724 |
| 2800 | 30 | 45 | 584 | 584 | 1119 | 1119 | 1603 | 1603 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 498 | 498 | 951 | 951 | 1360 | 1360 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 412 | 412 | 782 | 782 | 1117 | 1117 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 323 | 323 | 613 | 613 | 869 | 869 |

EXAMPLE OF CONNECTION OF A FLOOR CONVECTOR WITH A CONDENSATE PUMP


## SPECIFICATION

- Fully glazed rooms with big heat gains
- Flats, villas, residences, hotels
- High heat output
- Optimum after-cooling output
- Convection with tangential fans
- Silent operation
- Dry environment
- Easy operation


## heating output

## Q [W] 90/70/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Speed level | Minimal | Middle | Maximal |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SPEED | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |
| LENGTH [mm] | HEATING OUTPUT $Q_{H}[\mathrm{~W}]$ |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 7 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 8 7}$ | 1865 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 1310 | $\mathbf{1 7 8 1}$ | 2798 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 1747 | $\mathbf{2 3 7 5}$ | 3730 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 8 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 9 6 8}$ | 4663 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 6 2 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 5 6 2}$ | 5595 |

Qn [W] 75/65/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Speed level | Minimal | Middle | Maximal |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SPEED | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |
| LENGTH [mm] | HEATING OUTPUT $Q_{H}$ [W] |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 2 6}$ | $\mathbf{9 8 7}$ | 1550 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 1089 | $\mathbf{1 4 8 0}$ | 2325 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 1452 | $\mathbf{1 9 7 3}$ | 3100 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 1815 | $\mathbf{2 4 6 7}$ | 3875 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 7 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 9 6 0}$ | 4650 |
|  |  |  |  |

Q [W] 70/55/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Speed level | Minimal | Middle | Maximal |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SPEED | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |
| LENGTH [mm] | HEATING OUTPUT $Q_{H}[\mathrm{~W}]$ |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 1 6}$ | $\mathbf{8 3 7}$ | 1314 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 923 | $\mathbf{1 2 5 5}$ | 1971 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 1231 | $\mathbf{1 6 7 3}$ | 2629 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 1539 | $\mathbf{2 0 9 2}$ | 3286 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 1847 | $\mathbf{2 5 1 0}$ | 3943 |

Q [W] 55/45/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Speed level | Minimal | Middle | Maximal |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SPEED | 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | 3 |
| LENGTH [mm] | HEATING OUTPUT Q ${ }_{H}$ [W] |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 432 | $\mathbf{5 8 8}$ | 923 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 648 | $\mathbf{8 8 1}$ | 1384 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 865 | $\mathbf{1 1 7 5}$ | 1846 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 1081 | $\mathbf{1 4 6 9}$ | 2307 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 1297 | $\mathbf{1 7 6 3}$ | 2769 |
|  |  |  |  |

Regulation is always a part of the convector, black covers of water and electricity. Ordering, see the page 53
$Q[W] 6 / 12{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Speed level |  |  | Minimal |  | Middle |  | Maximal |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SPEED |  |  | 1 |  | 2 |  | 3 |  |
| LENGTH [mm] | $\mathrm{Ti}\left[{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ | r.v.[\%] | COOLING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs [W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] |
| 1200 | 30 | 45 | 433 | 288 | 766 | 528 | 1025 | 737 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 400 | 260 | 708 | 475 | 948 | 661 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 324 | 232 | 572 | 425 | 765 | 595 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 250 | 202 | 440 | 373 | 587 | 526 |
| 1600 | 30 | 45 | 649 | 433 | 1150 | 793 | 1538 | 1105 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 600 | 390 | 1063 | 713 | 1422 | 992 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 486 | 348 | 857 | 637 | 1147 | 892 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 375 | 303 | 659 | 560 | 881 | 789 |
| 2000 | 30 | 45 | 865 | 577 | 1533 | 1057 | 2051 | 1474 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 801 | 521 | 1417 | 950 | 1896 | 1323 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 649 | 464 | 1143 | 850 | 1529 | 1189 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 500 | 405 | 879 | 746 | 1175 | 1052 |
| 2400 | 30 | 45 | 1082 | 721 | 1916 | 1321 | 2563 | 1842 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 1001 | 651 | 1771 | 1188 | 2370 | 1653 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 811 | 580 | 1429 | 1062 | 1911 | 1486 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 625 | 506 | 1099 | 933 | 1469 | 1315 |
| 2800 | 30 | 45 | 1298 | 865 | 2299 | 1585 | 3076 | 2211 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 1201 | 781 | 2125 | 1425 | 2844 | 1984 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 973 | 696 | 1715 | 1275 | 2294 | 1784 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 750 | 607 | 1319 | 1119 | 1762 | 1578 |

Q [W] $12 / 16^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Speed level |  |  | Minimal |  | Middle |  | Maximal |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SPEED |  |  | 1 |  | 2 |  | 3 |  |
| LENGTH <br> [mm] | $\mathrm{Ti}\left[{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ | r.v.[\%] | COOLING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] |
| 1200 | 30 | 45 | 263 | 219 | 463 | 409 | 617 | 582 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 230 | 191 | 404 | 355 | 538 | 506 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 172 | 172 | 319 | 319 | 454 | 454 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 143 | 143 | 265 | 265 | 376 | 376 |
| 1600 | 30 | 45 | 394 | 329 | 694 | 613 | 925 | 873 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 346 | 287 | 606 | 532 | 808 | 758 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 259 | 259 | 479 | 479 | 681 | 681 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 215 | 215 | 397 | 397 | 565 | 565 |
| 2000 | 30 | 45 | 526 | 439 | 925 | 817 | 1234 | 1164 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 461 | 382 | 808 | 709 | 1077 | 1011 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 345 | 345 | 638 | 638 | 908 | 908 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 287 | 287 | 530 | 530 | 753 | 753 |
| 2400 | 30 | 45 | 657 | 548 | 1157 | 1022 | 1542 | 1455 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 576 | 478 | 1010 | 886 | 1346 | 1264 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 431 | 431 | 798 | 798 | 1135 | 1135 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 358 | 358 | 662 | 662 | 941 | 941 |
| 2800 | 30 | 45 | 789 | 658 | 1388 | 1226 | 1850 | 1746 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 691 | 574 | 1212 | 1064 | 1615 | 1517 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 517 | 517 | 957 | 957 | 1362 | 1362 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 430 | 430 | 795 | 795 | 1129 | 1129 |

Qk [W] - total cooling output, $\mathrm{Q}_{5}[\mathrm{~W}]$ - sensible cooling output RH[\%] - relative humidity

## CONDENSATE

If the cooling system is dimensioned so that condensate may occur $\left(Q_{s}<Q k\right)$, it is necessary to drain it from the convector. Condensate drips from lamellas of the exchanger to a drain chute, from which it flows out through a pipe on the convector right side. If condensate needs to be delivered to a collecting container or to a position above the convector, please use the condensate pump. Before use, check correct operation of the pump and its tightness by filling it with a small water amount through the exchanger. A float chamber must be cleaned from deposit dirt from time to time. Please follow instructions in the attached user manual.
$Q[W] 8 / 14^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Speed level |  |  | Minimal |  | Middle |  | Maximal |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SPEED |  |  | 1 |  | 2 |  | 3 |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { LENGTH } \\ {[\mathrm{mm}]} \end{gathered}$ | Ti [ ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ] | r.v.[\%] | COOLING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs [W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] |
| 1200 | 30 | 45 | 361 | 258 | 635 | 474 | 846 | 667 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 328 | 229 | 576 | 420 | 768 | 590 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 249 | 200 | 436 | 369 | 582 | 522 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 172 | 169 | 340 | 340 | 481 | 481 |
| 1600 | 30 | 45 | 542 | 387 | 953 | 710 | 1270 | 1000 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 492 | 343 | 864 | 630 | 1152 | 885 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 374 | 300 | 655 | 554 | 873 | 784 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 257 | 253 | 510 | 510 | 721 | 721 |
| 2000 | 30 | 45 | 722 | 515 | 1270 | 947 | 1693 | 1333 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 655 | 457 | 1153 | 840 | 1536 | 1180 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 498 | 399 | 873 | 739 | 1164 | 1045 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 343 | 338 | 680 | 680 | 961 | 961 |
| 2400 | 30 | 45 | 903 | 644 | 1588 | 1184 | 2116 | 1667 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 819 | 572 | 1441 | 1051 | 1920 | 1475 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 623 | 499 | 1091 | 923 | 1455 | 1306 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 429 | 422 | 850 | 850 | 1202 | 1202 |
| 2800 | 30 | 45 | 1083 | 773 | 1905 | 1421 | 2539 | 2000 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 983 | 686 | 1729 | 1261 | 2304 | 1770 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 748 | 599 | 1309 | 1108 | 1746 | 1567 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 515 | 507 | 1020 | 1020 | 1442 | 1442 |

Q [W] $16 / 18^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Speed level |  |  | Minimal |  | Middle |  | Maximal |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SPEED |  |  | 1 |  | 2 |  | 3 |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { LENGTH } \\ {[\mathrm{mm}]} \end{gathered}$ | Ti [ ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ] | r.v.[\%] | COOLING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] | Qk[W] | Qs[W] |
| 1200 | 30 | 45 | 185 | 185 | 348 | 348 | 499 | 499 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 157 | 157 | 294 | 294 | 422 | 422 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 130 | 130 | 242 | 242 | 346 | 346 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 102 | 102 | 188 | 188 | 269 | 269 |
| 1600 | 30 | 45 | 278 | 278 | 521 | 521 | 749 | 749 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 236 | 236 | 441 | 441 | 633 | 633 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 195 | 195 | 363 | 363 | 519 | 519 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 152 | 152 | 283 | 283 | 403 | 403 |
| 2000 | 30 | 45 | 370 | 370 | 695 | 695 | 999 | 999 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 314 | 314 | 589 | 589 | 844 | 844 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 259 | 259 | 484 | 484 | 692 | 692 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 203 | 203 | 377 | 377 | 538 | 538 |
| 2400 | 30 | 45 | 463 | 463 | 869 | 869 | 1248 | 1248 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 393 | 393 | 736 | 736 | 1055 | 1055 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 324 | 324 | 604 | 604 | 866 | 866 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 254 | 254 | 471 | 471 | 672 | 672 |
| 2800 | 30 | 45 | 556 | 556 | 1043 | 1043 | 1498 | 1498 |
|  | 28 | 50 | 471 | 471 | 883 | 883 | 1266 | 1266 |
|  | 26 | 50 | 389 | 389 | 725 | 725 | 1039 | 1039 |
|  | 24 | 50 | 305 | 305 | 565 | 565 | 806 | 806 |

EXAMPLE OF CONNECTION OF A FLOOR CONVECTOR WITH A CONDENSATE PUMP


## CONVECTORS WITH NATURAL CONVECTION

Floor convectors with natural convection are especially suitable for installation to all-glass. The so installed convector creates a thermal curtain screening the cold air coming from the glass surface. A part of warm air streaming to the room heats up dwelling interiors. The floor convectors have been usually used as heating bodies supporting and supplementing the function of other heating systems. The floor convectors may also serve as the main heating bodies provided that the heating capacity thereof is sufficient. The floor convectors are also suitable for tempering of entrance halls, long corridors or industrial and commercial rooms.

The convectors are equipped with an Al-Cu lamellar exchanger through which the heating medium is flowing. Cold air of the window and room absorbed by and heated up in exchanger spontaneously rises up to the window glass surface.

- Tempering of rooms
- Small water volume
- Quick heating up
- Broad assortment


## RECOMMENDED STANDARD INSTALLING IN FLOOR

- Ideal position 100-200 mm distance from window
- The air is warmed up by flowing through exchanger
- Hot air is mixed with cold air flowing off the window surface
- Air circulation: warms up the room air screens the window surface secondary demisters the window surface


## CONVECTOR CONNECTION TO THE HEATING SYSTEM

Floor convector is fitted with openings for connection to the heating system. There are three connection possibilities, from the room, side or window wall.


FCK20-09


FCK20-11,14


FCK40-09,11,14

AVAILABLE 24V DC TYPES:
FCK20-09 $(170 \times 90 \times 800-4800 \mathrm{~mm})$
FCK20-1 $1(170 \times 115 \times 800-4800 \mathrm{~mm})$
FCK20-14 $\quad(170 \times 140 \times 800-4800 \mathrm{~mm})$

FCK40-09 ( $320 \times 90 \times 800-4800 \mathrm{~mm})$
FCK40-1 $1 \quad(320 \times 115 \times 800-4800 \mathrm{~mm})$
FCK40-14 $(320 \times 140 \times 800-4800 \mathrm{~mm})$

FCK80-09 $(420 \times 90 \times 800-4800 \mathrm{~mm})$
FCK80-1 $1 \quad(420 \times 115 \times 800-4800 \mathrm{~mm})$
FCK80-14 ( $420 \times 140 \times 800-4800 \mathrm{~mm})$


FCK80-09,11,14

HEATING OUTPUT RECALCULATION FOR ANOTHER TEMPERATURE GRADIENT
Convector heating output reckoning follows by recalculation of the standardized output $Q_{n} 75 / 65 / 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$Q=Q n * \Psi *\left(\frac{\Delta T}{50}\right)^{m}[\mathrm{~W}]$; where $\Delta T=\left(\frac{T 1+T 2}{2}\right)-T i\left[{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{m}=1,415 \text { pro FCK20-09 } \\
& \mathrm{m}=1,502 \text { pro FCK40-09 } \\
& \mathrm{m}=1,482 \text { pro FCK80-09 } \\
& \mathrm{m}=1,426 \text { pro FCK20-14 } \\
& \mathrm{m}=1,484 \text { pro FCK40-14 } \\
& \mathrm{m}=1,449 \text { pro } \mathrm{FCK} 80-14
\end{aligned}
$$

Qn [W] heating output for temperature gradient $\mathrm{T} 1 / \mathrm{T} 2 / \mathrm{Ti}=75 / 65 / 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$\psi \quad[-] \quad$ mass rate of flow coefficient (for current flow rate $\psi=1$ )
T1 [ $\left.{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ input water temperature
T2 [ $\left.{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ output water temperature
$\mathrm{Ti} \quad\left[{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ temperature in the room
$m$ [-] temperature exponent

QUICK CONVERSION TO TI=22 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ A $\mathrm{TI}=15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ FOR ORIENTATION

- If you want to learn convector output for the room temperature of $22{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ or for a corridor temperature of $15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
- multiply heating output of the chosen convector by the " $k$ " coefficient

For $\mathrm{T}=22^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{k}=0.95$
E.g.: $Q\left[55 / 45 / 22^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]=0.95^{*} \mathrm{Q}\left[55 / 45 / 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$
for $T=15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{k}=1.12$
E.g.: $Q\left[75 / 65 / 15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]=1.12$ * $^{*} \mathrm{Qn}\left[75 / 65 / 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$

HEATING WATER FLOW RATE THROUGH EXCHANGER
$M=0.86 \mathrm{Q} /(\mathrm{T} 1-\mathrm{T} 2)[\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{h}]$
$M \quad[\mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{h}]$ mass rate of flow, heating water flowing through exchanger
Q [W]
T1-T2 [ $\left.{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$
0.86 [-]
convector heating output
difference between input and output temperature invariable for recalculation of units

EXCHANGER HYDRAULIC LOSSES

| TYPE | Length [mm] | Volume [I] | $\mathbf{M}$ - mass rate of flow in piping ( $\mathbf{k g} / \mathrm{h}$ ) / R - hydraulic loss in exchanger ( $\mathbf{k P a}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{M}=20$ | 40 | 60 | 80 | 100 | 120 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { FCK20-09 } \\ & \text { FCK20-11 } \\ & \text { FCK20-14 } \end{aligned}$ | 800 | 0,15 | 0,01 | 0,02 | 0,04 | 0,07 | 0,10 | 0,15 | 0,23 | 0,40 | 0,62 | 0,88 | 1,19 | 1,54 | 1,93 |
|  | 1200 | 0,27 | 0,01 | 0,02 | 0,06 | 0,09 | 0,14 | 0,20 | 0,30 | 0,52 | 0,81 | 1,13 | 1,52 | 1,98 | 2,46 |
|  | 1600 | 0,39 | 0,01 | 0,03 | 0,07 | 0,12 | 0,17 | 0,25 | 0,37 | 0,65 | 0,99 | 1,38 | 1,86 | 2,41 | 3,00 |
|  | 2000 | 0,52 | 0,01 | 0,03 | 0,09 | 0,14 | 0,21 | 0,30 | 0,45 | 0,77 | 1,18 | 1,63 | 2,20 | 2,84 | 3,53 |
|  | 2400 | 0,64 | 0,01 | 0,04 | 0,10 | 0,16 | 0,24 | 0,35 | 0,52 | 0,89 | 1,36 | 1,89 | 2,54 | 3,28 | 4,06 |
|  | 2800 | 0,76 | 0,01 | 0,05 | 0,11 | 0,19 | 0,28 | 0,40 | 0,59 | 1,01 | 1,55 | 2,14 | 2,87 | 3,71 | 4,59 |
|  | 3200 | 0,89 | 0,01 | 0,05 | 0,13 | 0,21 | 0,31 | 0,45 | 0,66 | 1,14 | 1,73 | 2,39 | 3,21 | 4,15 | 5,12 |
|  | 3600 | 1,01 | 0,02 | 0,06 | 0,14 | 0,23 | 0,34 | 0,50 | 0,73 | 1,26 | 1,91 | 2,64 | 3,55 | 4,58 | 5,66 |
|  | 4000 | 1,13 | 0,02 | 0,06 | 0,16 | 0,26 | 0,38 | 0,55 | 0,81 | 1,38 | 2,10 | 2,89 | 3,88 | 5,01 | 6,19 |
|  | 4400 | 1,26 | 0,02 | 0,07 | 0,17 | 0,28 | 0,41 | 0,60 | 0,88 | 1,50 | 2,28 | 3,15 | 4,22 | 5,45 | 6,72 |
|  | 4800 | 1,38 | 0,02 | 0,07 | 0,19 | 0,30 | 0,45 | 0,65 | 0,95 | 1,63 | 2,47 | 3,40 | 4,56 | 5,88 | 7,25 |
| FCK40-09 <br> FCK40-11 <br> FCK40-14 | 800 | 0,30 | 0,01 | 0,05 | 0,13 | 0,21 | 0,32 | 0,46 | 0,69 | 1,21 | 1,86 | 2,62 | 3,54 | 4,59 | 5,74 |
|  | 1200 | 0,54 | 0,01 | 0,05 | 0,13 | 0,21 | 0,32 | 0,46 | 0,69 | 1,21 | 1,86 | 2,62 | 3,54 | 4,59 | 5,74 |
|  | 1600 | 0,79 | 0,02 | 0,06 | 0,15 | 0,26 | 0,39 | 0,56 | 0,84 | 1,45 | 2,23 | 3,12 | 4,21 | 5,46 | 6,80 |
|  | 2000 | 1,03 | 0,02 | 0,07 | 0,18 | 0,31 | 0,45 | 0,66 | 0,98 | 1,70 | 2,60 | 3,63 | 4,89 | 6,33 | 7,86 |
|  | 2400 | 1,28 | 0,02 | 0,09 | 0,21 | 0,35 | 0,52 | 0,76 | 1,13 | 1,94 | 2,97 | 4,13 | 5,56 | 7,20 | 8,93 |
|  | 2800 | 1,53 | 0,03 | 0,10 | 0,24 | 0,40 | 0,59 | 0,86 | 1,27 | 2,19 | 3,34 | 4,63 | 6,23 | 8,06 | 9,99 |
|  | 3200 | 1,77 | 0,03 | 0,11 | 0,27 | 0,45 | 0,66 | 0,96 | 1,41 | 2,43 | 3,71 | 5,14 | 6,91 | 8,93 | 11,05 |
|  | 3600 | 2,02 | 0,03 | 0,12 | 0,30 | 0,49 | 0,73 | 1,06 | 1,56 | 2,68 | 4,08 | 5,64 | 7,58 | 9,80 | 12,12 |
|  | 4000 | 2,27 | 0,04 | 0,13 | 0,33 | 0,54 | 0,80 | 1,16 | 1,70 | 2,92 | 4,45 | 6,15 | 8,26 | 10,67 | 13,18 |
|  | 4400 | 2,51 | 0,04 | 0,14 | 0,36 | 0,59 | 0,86 | 1,26 | 1,85 | 3,17 | 4,82 | 6,65 | 8,93 | 11,53 | 14,25 |
|  | 4800 | 2,76 | 0,04 | 0,15 | 0,39 | 0,64 | 0,93 | 1,36 | 1,99 | 3,41 | 5,19 | 7,15 | 9,60 | 12,40 | 15,31 |
| FCK80-09 <br> FCK80-11 <br> FCK80-14 | 800 | 0,59 | 0,02 | 0,10 | 0,25 | 0,42 | 0,64 | 0,92 | 1,39 | 2,42 | 3,72 | 5,24 | 7,07 | 9,18 | 11,47 |
|  | 1200 | 1,08 | 0,03 | 0,10 | 0,25 | 0,42 | 0,64 | 0,92 | 1,39 | 2,42 | 3,72 | 5,24 | 7,07 | 9,18 | 11,47 |
|  | 1600 | 1,58 | 0,04 | 0,13 | 0,31 | 0,52 | 0,77 | 1,12 | 1,68 | 2,91 | 4,46 | 6,24 | 8,42 | 10,92 | 13,60 |
|  | 2000 | 2,07 | 0,04 | 0,15 | 0,37 | 0,61 | 0,91 | 1,32 | 1,96 | 3,40 | 5,20 | 7,25 | 9,77 | 12,65 | 15,73 |
|  | 2400 | 2,56 | 0,05 | 0,17 | 0,43 | 0,70 | 1,05 | 1,52 | 2,25 | 3,89 | 5,94 | 8,26 | 11,12 | 14,39 | 17,85 |
|  | 2800 | 3,05 | 0,06 | 0,19 | 0,49 | 0,80 | 1,18 | 1,72 | 2,54 | 4,38 | 6,68 | 9,27 | 12,47 | 16,13 | 19,98 |
|  | 3200 | 3,55 | 0,06 | 0,22 | 0,55 | 0,89 | 1,32 | 1,92 | 2,83 | 4,87 | 7,42 | 10,28 | 13,82 | 17,86 | 22,11 |
|  | 3600 | 4,04 | 0,07 | 0,24 | 0,61 | 0,99 | 1,46 | 2,11 | 3,12 | 5,35 | 8,16 | 11,28 | 15,16 | 19,60 | 24,24 |
|  | 4000 | 4,53 | 0,08 | 0,26 | 0,66 | 1,08 | 1,59 | 2,31 | 3,41 | 5,84 | 8,90 | 12,29 | 16,51 | 21,33 | 26,36 |
|  | 4400 | 5,02 | 0,08 | 0,28 | 0,72 | 1,18 | 1,73 | 2,51 | 3,69 | 6,33 | 9,64 | 13,30 | 17,86 | 23,07 | 28,49 |
|  | 4800 | 5,52 | 0,09 | 0,31 | 0,78 | 1,27 | 1,86 | 2,71 | 3,98 | 6,82 | 10,38 | 14,31 | 19,21 | 24,80 | 30,62 |

For regulation of fanless floor convectors, a thermostatic valve is to be installed on the input tube of heat exchanger.

## ROOM THERMOSTAT Z-RT001 AND THERMAL ACTUATOR Z-TS230

FCK convectors are regulated by means of thermo-drive opening or closing the heating medium circulation on the base of information by thermostat. The thermo-drive works in ON / OFF mode. Full circulation of heating medium follows within 3 minutes after the thermostat is activated.

Feeding voltage is 230 V AC $/ 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$. The thermo-drive hidden under the water connection is highly shielded with IP44 circuit breaker.

## COMBINED USING OF CONVECTORS

In projects requiring combined installation of convectors fitted with 24 V DC fans and convectors with natural convection, Z-TS24V thermo-drive controlled by convector fitted with regulator is used.

FCK- CABLING EXAMPLE FOR FLOOR CONVECTOR WITH Z-TS230
Z-RT001 SWITCHBOARD


## CAPILLARY THERMOSTAT Z-TF00 1

Thermostatic capillary head automatically controls keeping of the preset room temperature. The room temperature is regulated by user independently of any other power supply units. Keeping of the preset temperature is controlled by heat-sensitive element. Water volume in the heating
body, necessary for keeping of the preset room temperature, is regulated by thermostatic valve.

The thermostatic capillary head has been installed on each convector.

FCK- CONNECTING WITH CAPILLARY THERMOSTAT Z-TF001


## ACCESSORIES FOR FCK CONVECTORS

## Z-RTOO1

Room thermostat
Temperature range:
Operating voltage:
Max. rating
Protection:
Colour:
Dimension:

10 to $30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
$230 \mathrm{~V} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$
10 (3) A
IP30
white
$83 \times 83 \times 40 \mathrm{~mm}$


## Z-TF001 (available for FCK only)

Capillary thermostat
Temperature range:
Mode:
Operating temperature: capillara tube length:
Body-head connection:
Dimension:

9 to $26^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, antifreeze temperature $9^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
proportional control
without additional energy, liquid-filled sensing
5 m
$\mathrm{M} 30 \times 1,5 \mathrm{~mm}$
$75 \times 75 \mathrm{~mm}$, sensor $\varnothing 50 \times 68 \mathrm{~mm}$


Z-TS230, Z-TS230-5m, thermoactuator

Input voltage:
$230 \mathrm{~V} / 50 \mathrm{~Hz}$
Power input when switch on: 58VA
Power input during operating: 2.5 W
Period of switching ON/OFF: 210 s
Ingress protection: IP54 (housing)
Connection thread: $\quad \mathrm{M} 30 \times 1.5 \mathrm{~mm}$
Cable length: Z-TS230 3 meters
Z-TS230-5m 5 meters
74 mm
Max. height when opened:


## Z-TD001 / Z-TE001

Thermostatic valve direct/corner
DN1 5 version NF, $\mathrm{M} 30 \times 1,5 \mathrm{~mm}, \mathrm{PN} 10,120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| Valve adjusting | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | N |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{v}}\left(\mathrm{m}^{3} / \mathrm{h}\right)$ | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,31 | 0,45 | 0,69 | 0,89 |



## Z-RD002 direct, Z-RE002 corner

Lockshield valves

| Dimension: | DN15, NF norm |
| :--- | :--- |
| Connection thread: | $\mathrm{M} 30 \times 1,5 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Max. working temperature: | $120{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Max. working overpressure: | $\mathrm{PN10}$ |


| T- turns | 0,25 | 0,5 | 1,0 | 1,5 | 2,0 | 3,0 | 4,0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $k_{v}\left(\mathrm{~m}^{3} / \mathrm{h}\right)$ | 0,13 | 0,22 | 0,43 | 0,65 | 0,85 | 1,25 | 1,7 |




## SPECIFICATIONS

- Width 170 mm
- Offices, corridors, halls, flats, winter gardens
- High heating output of natural corvection
- Suitable for combining with other heating systems
- Dry ambience



## SPECIFICATIONS

- Width 320 mm
- Offices, corridors, halls, flats, winter gardens
- High heating output of natural convection
- Suitable for combining with other healing systems
- Dry ambience


## III

FCK80-09 I Natural convection


## SPECIFICATIONS

- Width 420 mm
- Offices, corridors, halls, flats, winter gardens
- High heating output of natural convection
- Suitable for combining with other heating systems
- Dry ambience



HEATING OUTPUT

| Q [W] 90/70/20 |
| :--- |
| ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$    <br> TYPE FCK20-09 FCK40-09 FCK80-09 <br> LENGTH [mm] HEATING OUTPUT [W]   <br> $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ 91 186 230 <br> $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ 167 342 421 <br> $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ 243 497 613 <br> $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ 318 652 804 <br> $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ 394 808 996 <br> $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ 470 963 1188 <br> $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ 546 1118 1379 <br> $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ 622 1273 1571 <br> $\mathbf{4 0 0 0}$ 697 1429 1762 <br> $\mathbf{4 4 0 0}$ 773 1584 1954 <br> $\mathbf{4 8 0 0}$ 849 1739 2145 |

Q [W] 70/55/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| TYPE | FCK20-09 | FCK40-09 | FCK80-09 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LENGTH [mm] | HEATING OUTPUT $[\mathrm{W}]$ |  |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 56 | 111 | 138 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 102 | 204 | 253 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 149 | 296 | 368 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 195 | 388 | 482 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 242 | 481 | 597 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 289 | 574 | 712 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 335 | 666 | 827 |
| 3600 | 382 | 759 | 942 |
| 4000 | 428 | 851 | 1057 |
| $\mathbf{4 4 0 0}$ | 475 | 944 | 1172 |
| $\mathbf{4 8 0 0}$ | 521 | 1036 | 1287 |

Qn [W] 75/65/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| TYPE | FCK20-09 | FCK40-09 | FCK80-09 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LENGTH [mm] | HEATING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 70 | 142 | 175 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 129 | 260 | 322 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 187 | 378 | 468 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 246 | 496 | 614 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 305 | 614 | 760 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 363 | 732 | 906 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 422 | 850 | 1053 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 480 | 968 | 1199 |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0 0}$ | 539 | 1086 | 1345 |
| $\mathbf{4 4 0 0}$ | 597 | 1205 | 1491 |
| $\mathbf{4 8 0 0}$ | 656 | 1323 | 1637 |

## Q [W] $55 / 45 / 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| TYPE | FCK20-09 | FCK40-09 | FCK80-09 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LENGTH $[\mathrm{mm}]$ | HEATING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 34 | 66 | 82 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 63 | 121 | 151 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 91 | 175 | 219 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 119 | 230 | 288 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 148 | 285 | 357 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 176 | 340 | 425 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 205 | 395 | 494 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 233 | 450 | 562 |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0 0}$ | 262 | 504 | 631 |
| $\mathbf{4 4 0 0}$ | 290 | 559 | 699 |
| $\mathbf{4 8 0 0}$ | 318 | 614 | 768 |

## PARAMETERS

|  | Width | 170,320,420 mm |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 믐 } \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | Height | 90 mm |
|  | Length | $800-4800 \mathrm{~mm}$ in step 400 mm |
|  | Height adjusting | 0-35 mm |
|  | Stainless trough width | 150,300,400 mm |
|  | Grill type | cross / linear |
|  | Grill material | anodized aluminium, wood, stainless steel |
|  | Width | 60, 120, 240 mm |
|  | Height | 60 mm |
|  | Finned length | L-370 mm |
|  | Heat medium connection | $2 \times \mathrm{Gl} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ inner |
|  | Max. working temperature | $110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
|  | Max. working overpressure | 1 MPa |
|  | Ambient temperature | +2 to $+40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
|  | Relative humidity | 20-70 \% |



SPECIFICATIONS

- Width 170 mm
- Offices, corridors, halls, flats, winter gardens
- High heating output of natural corivection
- Suitable for combining with other heating syslems
- Dry ambience



## FCK40-1 1 | natural convection



## SPECIFICATIONS

- Width 320 mm
- Offices, corridors, halls, flats, winter gardens
- High heating output of natural convection
- Suitable for combining with other heating syssems
- Dry ambience


## III



## SPECIFICATIONS

- Width 420 mm
- Offices, corridors, halls, flats, winter gardens
- High heating output of natural convection
- Suitable for combining with other heating systems
- Dry ambience



## FCK20-11, FCK40-11, FCK80-11 I technical data argem



HEATING OUTPUT

| Q [W] 90/70/20 |
| :--- |
| TYPE FCK20-11 FCK40-11 FCK80-11 <br> LENGTH [mm] HEATING OUTPUT [W]   <br> $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ 118 226 299 <br> $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ 217 415 548 <br> $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ 315 604 797 <br> $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ 414 793 1047 <br> $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ 512 981 1296 <br> $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ 610 1170 1545 <br> $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ 709 1358 1794 <br> $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ 807 1547 2043 <br> $\mathbf{4 0 0 0}$ 906 1736 2292 <br> $\mathbf{4 4 0 0}$ 1004 1924 2541 <br> $\mathbf{4 8 0 0}$ 1102 2113 2790 |

## Q [W] 70/55/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| TYPE | FCK20-11 | FCK40-11 | FCK80-11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LENGTH [mm] | HEATING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 72 | 138 | 182 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 132 | 252 | 335 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 192 | 367 | 487 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 252 | 482 | 639 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 312 | 596 | 791 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 372 | 711 | 943 |
| 3200 | 431 | 826 | 1095 |
| 3600 | 491 | 940 | 1247 |
| 4000 | 551 | 1055 | 1399 |
| 4400 | 611 | 1170 | 1551 |
| $\mathbf{4 8 0 0}$ | 671 | 1284 | 1703 |

Qn [W] 75/65/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| TYPE | FCK20-11 | FCK40-11 | FCK80-11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LENGTH [mm] | HEATING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 91 | 174 | 230 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 167 | 319 | 422 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 242 | 464 | 614 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 318 | 609 | 806 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 394 | 754 | 998 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 469 | 899 | 1190 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 545 | 1044 | 1382 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 621 | 1189 | 1574 |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0 0}$ | 697 | 1334 | 1766 |
| $\mathbf{4 4 0 0}$ | 772 | 1479 | 1957 |
| $\mathbf{4 8 0 0}$ | 848 | 1624 | 2149 |

## Q [W] 55/45/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| TYPE | FCK20-11 | FCK40-11 | FCK80-11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LENGTH $[\mathbf{m m}]$ | HEATING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 44 | 83 | 111 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 80 | 153 | 203 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 116 | 222 | 296 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 153 | 291 | 388 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 189 | 361 | 480 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 225 | 430 | 573 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 261 | 499 | 665 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 298 | 569 | 757 |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0 0}$ | 334 | 638 | 850 |
| $\mathbf{4 4 0 0}$ | 370 | 707 | 942 |
| $\mathbf{4 8 0 0}$ | 407 | 777 | 1034 |

## PARAMETERS

|  | Width | 170,320,420mm |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Height | 115 mm |
|  | Length | $800-4800 \mathrm{~mm}$ in step 400 mm |
|  | Height adjusting | $0-35 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | Stainless trough width | $150,300,400 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | Grill type | cross / linear |
|  | Grill material | anodized aluminium, wood, stainless steel |
|  | Width | $60,120,240 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | Height | 60 mm |
|  | Finned length | L-370 mm |
|  | Heat medium connection | $2 \times$ G $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ inner |
|  | Max. working temperature | $110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
|  | Max. working overpressure | 1 MPa |
|  | Ambient temperature | +2 to $+40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
|  | Relative humidity | 20-70 \% |

SPECIFICATIONS

- Width 170 mm
- Offices, corridors, halls, flats, winter gardens
- High heating output of natural convection
- Suitable for combining with other heating systems
- Dry ambience


## FCK40-14 | Natural CONVECTION



## SPECIFICATIONS

- Width 320 mm
- Offices, corridors, halls, flats, winter gardens
- High heating output of natural convection
- Suitable for combining with other heating syssems
- Dry ambience


## III

## FCK80-14 | natural CONVECTION



## SPECIFICATIONS

- Width 420 mm
- Offices, corridors, halls, flats, winter gardens
- High heating output of natural convection
- Suitable for combining with other heating systems
- Dry ambience



HEATING OUTPUT

| Q [W] 90/70/20 |
| :--- |
| ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$    <br> TYPE FCK20-14 FCK40-14 FCK80-14 <br> LENGTH [mm] HEATING OUTPUT [W]   <br> $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ 122 243 342 <br> $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ 223 446 627 <br> $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ 324 649 912 <br> $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ 426 852 1197 <br> $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ 527 1055 1482 <br> $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ 628 1258 1767 <br> $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ 729 1461 2052 <br> $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ 831 1663 2337 <br> $\mathbf{4 0 0 0}$ 932 1866 2622 <br> $\mathbf{4 4 0 0}$ 1033 2069 2907 <br> $\mathbf{4 8 0 0}$ 1134 2272 3191 |

## Q [W] 70/55/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| TYPE | FCK20-14 | FCK40-14 | FCK80-14 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LENGTH [mm] | HEATING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 74 | 146 | 207 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 136 | 268 | 380 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 198 | 389 | 553 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 260 | 511 | 726 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 322 | 632 | 899 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 384 | 754 | 1072 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 446 | 875 | 1245 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 508 | 997 | 1418 |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0 0}$ | 570 | 1119 | 1591 |
| $\mathbf{4 4 0 0}$ | 632 | 1240 | 1764 |
| $\mathbf{4 8 0 0}$ | 694 | 1362 | 1937 |

Qn [W] 75/65/20 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| TYPE | FCK20-14 | FCK40-14 | FCK80-14 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | LENGTH [mm] HEATING OUTPUT [W]


| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 94 | 186 | 263 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 172 | 340 | 481 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 250 | 495 | 700 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 328 | 650 | 919 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 406 | 805 | 1138 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 484 | 960 | 1357 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 562 | 1114 | 1575 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 640 | 1269 | 1794 |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0 0}$ | 718 | 1424 | 2013 |
| $\mathbf{4 4 0 0}$ | 797 | 1579 | 2232 |
| $\mathbf{4 8 0 0}$ | 875 | 1733 | 2451 |

## Q [W] $55 / 45 / 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

| TYPE | FCK20-14 | FCK40-14 | FCK80-14 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LENGTH [mm] | HEATING OUTPUT [W] |  |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | 45 | 87 | 125 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0 0}$ | 83 | 160 | 230 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0 0}$ | 121 | 232 | 334 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 158 | 305 | 438 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 0 0}$ | 196 | 377 | 543 |
| $\mathbf{2 8 0 0}$ | 234 | 450 | 647 |
| $\mathbf{3 2 0 0}$ | 271 | 522 | 752 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 0 0}$ | 309 | 595 | 856 |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0 0}$ | 347 | 667 | 960 |
| $\mathbf{4 4 0 0}$ | 384 | 740 | 1065 |
| $\mathbf{4 8 0 0}$ | 422 | 812 | 1169 |

## PARAMETERS

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 믄 } \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | Width | 170,320,420 mm |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Height | 140 mm |
|  | Length | $800-4800 \mathrm{~mm}$ in step 400 mm |
|  | Height adjusting | $0-35 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | Stainless trough width | $150,300,400 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
|  | Grill type | cross / linear |
|  | Grill material | anodized aluminium, wood, stainless stee |
|  | Width | 60, 120, 240 mm |
|  | Height | 60 mm |
|  | Finned length | L-370 mm |
|  | Heat medium connection | $2 \times$ G1/2" inner |
|  | Max. working temperature | $110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
|  | Max. working overpressure | 1 MPa |
|  | Ambient temperature | +2 to $+40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
|  | Relative humidity | 20-70 \% |

## ATYPICAL CONVECTORS

We deliver arched, broken-line and curved convectors to fit the architectural design of buildings and customer requirements. A large variety of shapes and arrangements of floor convectors can be delivered. It is important to specify in the customer order the dimensions and a detailed and accurate measurement of the actual shape.

The measurement of the convector, performed by the customer or by an Radiátory specialist, must be carried out on site on the actual structure (not based on the design). The level of completeness of the structure required for the measurement is as follows: final shape of the wall along which the convection heater is to be installed, windows mounted, access to the measuring area (scaffolding dismantled, etc.). The technical documentation developed for the convection heaters previously measured is discussed and approved by
the customer and technical details are agreed (water connection side, power connection). Following that, the manufacturing of the floor convector starts.


## BROKEN-LINE SHAPE CONVECTORS

To allow for the design of the convector, the following measured values are necessary:

- lengths of the heater edges (window-side edges) and the angle formed by the edges (calculated using the length of the third leg of the triangle formed by the two edges), the angles $\alpha$ and $\beta$ are used for verification only
- width (type) of the convection heater
- a sketch of the convection heater



## ARCHED CONVECTORS

To allow for the design of an arched convector, the following measured values are necessary:

- outer (inner) diameter of the arc and a total angle formed by the arc sector calculated using the distance of the end points and the diameter (for gentlecurved arcs) or the angle $\alpha$ (for arcs forming an angle larger than $120^{\circ}$ )
- width (type) of the convection heater
- a sketch of the convection heater
or
- outer (inner) diameter of the arc and the perimeter length of the outer (inner) edge of the arc
- width (type) of the convection heater
- a sketch of the convection heater


Remember that regular shapes occur rarely in real structures.

## CURVED CONVECTORS

In case of more complicated shapes, it is necessary to use the reference points to determine the shape. It is recommenced that the measurements are per-
formed by within individually agreed deadlines, usually in 15 to 20 working days.



## LEGEND

| Positions $\mathbf{1 , 2 , 3 , 4 , 5 , 6 , 7 , 8}$ | An overview of standard products - model, type, height |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{2 4 V}$ DC with fan |  |
| FCT20 | FCT20-09, FCT20-11 |
| FCT40 | FCT40-09, FCT40-11 |
| FCC2A, FCC4A | FCC2A-13, FCC4A-13 |
| $\mathbf{2 3 0 V}$ AC with fan |  |
| FCT20 | FCT20-08, FCT20-09, FCT20-11 |
| FCT40 | FCC2A-13, FCC4A-13 |
| FCC2A, FCC4A |  |
| with natural convection | FCK20-09, FCK20-11, FCK20-14 |
| FCK20 | FCK40-09, FCK40-11, FCK40-14 |
| FCK40 | FCK80-09, FCK80-11, FCK80-14 |
| FCK80 |  |

Positions $9,10,11,12$

- -convector length in centimeters, standards lengths are given in the power output tables for the individual types DYNAMIC - atypical length of convector is marked in mm including position 12
example:
160
convector length 1600 mm , standard length
1400 convector length 1400 mm , atypical length
1675 convector length 1675 mm , atypical length

| Position 13 | Overview of available finishes of the convectors |
| :--- | :--- |
| N | basic alternative, stainless steel convector without a surface finish (standard) |
| B | spray painting of a tank and an exchanger to RAL 9005 matt |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | colour RAL 7015 (dark grey, almost black) - matt |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | colour RAL 9006 (aluminium colour) - matt |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | colour RAL9005 black - matt |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | other colours (to be specified in the ordering form) |

the convector surface finishes $B, 1,2,3,4$ are delivered for extra charge, the price is based on current quotation

| Positions $14,15,16$ | Frame and grill specification (see pages 6,7 ) |
| :--- | :--- |
| example: |  |
| R 12 | linear Al-grill, natural, Al-frame, natural |
| D $1 \mathbf{1}$ | Al-cross roll-up grill natural, Al-frame natural, Al-finishing cover ledge, natural |
| grill and frame type must be specified in the order, R and D can't be changed after delivery |  |

## ORDERING FORM

| Position 17 | Regulation of DYNAMIC convectors |
| :---: | :---: |
| 230 V AC with fan |  |
| 0 | without regulator, convector with 230 V AC fans, control by another convector or custom regulation |
| 1 | Z-VD001, regulator for FCT20-08, FCT20-09, FCT40-09 (230V AC), placed in the convector |
| 2 | free position |
| 3 | Z-VD003 regulator for FCT20-11, FCT40-11, FCC2A*, FCC4A* (230V AC) placed in the convector |
| 24V DC with fan |  |
| 5 | without regulator, convector with fans 24 V DC, control from th other convector or custom regulation |
| 6 | SR201, regulator for FCT20-09, FCT40-09, FCT20-11, FCT40-11 (24V DC) placed in the convector |
| 7 | regulator 24 V DC pro FCC2A*, FCC4A* |
| With natural convection |  |
| 0 | no regulator; the delivered convectors have no installed regulation |
| Position 18 | Atypical floor convector |
| - | standard convector (position to be leff free) |
| A | atypical convector, orders of atypical lengths, arched or other modified constructions (shape modification, additional holes, etc.). |

Please enclose approved technical documentation or exact description and measurements of the required product, when ordering convectors of special lengths.

* FCC 230 V convectors have number 3 at position 17, FCC 24 V DC convectors number 7 , the controller is always a part of the convector


[^0]:    Ordering, see the page 53

[^1]:    Code example FCT40-09120-NR116
    Floor convector FCT20-09, $\mathrm{H}=90 \mathrm{~mm}, \mathrm{~W}=320 \mathrm{~mm}, \mathrm{~L}=1200 \mathrm{~mm}$ stainless steel trough, Al natur frame, Ál natur cross roll-up grill, installed regulation SR201, convector 24V DC

[^2]:    Ordering, see the page 53

[^3]:    Code example FCT40-1 1320-NR126
    Floor convector FCT40-1 $1, \mathrm{H}=115 \mathrm{~mm}, \mathrm{~W}=320 \mathrm{~mm}, \mathrm{~L}=3200 \mathrm{~mm}$, stainless steel trough, Al natur frame, Al natur linear grill, installed regulation SR201, convector 24V DC

[^4]:    Note: A speed controller and a power supply are always parts of the FCC floor convector

[^5]:    Regulation is always a part of the convector, black covers of water and electricity. Ordering, see the page 53

[^6]:    Code example FCT20-08120-NR111
    Floor convector $\mathrm{FCT} 20-08, \mathrm{H}=90 \mathrm{~mm}, W=170 \mathrm{~mm}, \mathrm{~L}=1200 \mathrm{~mm}$, stainless steel trough, Al natur frame, Al natur cross roll-up grill, installed regulation Z-VD001, Convector 230 V AC

[^7]:    Code example FCT40-11320-NR223
    Floor convector FCT40-11, $\mathrm{H}=115 \mathrm{~mm}, \mathrm{~W}=320 \mathrm{~mm}, \mathrm{~L}=3200 \mathrm{~mm}$, stainless steel trough, Al bronze frame, Al bronze linear grill, installed regulation Z-VDOO3, Convector 230 V AC

